

Proposal for an

International Research Training Group

**Development and Application
of
Intelligent Detectors**

at the



**Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Germany
University of Mannheim, Germany**

and



**University of Bergen, Norway
University of Oslo, Norway**

Heidelberg, 6 October 2003

Table of Contents

1 General Information	5
1.1 Program Title.....	5
1.2 Applying Universities	5
1.3 Applicants.....	5
1.4 Summary	8
1.5 Anticipated total duration.....	8
1.6 Period of funding.....	8
1.7 Anticipated starting date.....	8
1.8 Anticipated number of participants	9
2 IRTG Profile	10
3 Research Program	13
3.1 Research topics.....	14
3.1.1 Physics simulation.....	14
3.1.2 Detector simulation	15
3.1.3 System integration.....	15
3.1.4 Readout design, development & operation	15
3.1.5 Trigger design, development & operation.....	16
3.1.6 Data handling and data flow management	17
3.1.7 Online data analysis	17
3.1.8 Offline data analysis.....	18
3.1.9 GRID computing	19
3.2 Proposed thesis topics	20
4 Study Program.....	23
4.1 Regular advanced lectures.....	24
4.2 Exchange program.....	24
4.3 Lecture weeks.....	26
4.4 Workshops, schools.....	26
4.5 Biweekly Seminars.....	27
4.6 Soft skill seminars	27
4.7 Procedural details	27
4.7.1 Admission to the IRTG	27
4.7.2 Supervision and Performance evaluation.....	28
4.7.3 Doctoral degree	28
5 Visiting scientist program.....	29
6 Organizational Structure	30
7 Infrastructure	31
7.1 Affiliation with (inter)national research projects	31
7.2 Available infrastructure at German institutes.....	31
7.2.1 Scientific personal	31
7.2.2 Technical Personal	31
7.2.3 Office and laboratory space.....	31
7.2.4 ASIC Laboratory at Heidelberg University	32
7.2.5 Electronics Laboratories at Mannheim University.....	34
7.3 Available infrastructure at Norwegian institutes.....	34
7.3.1 Scientific personal	34
7.3.2 Technical Personal	34

7.3.3 Office and laboratory space.....	34
7.3.4 Laboratories at UiB	35
7.3.5 Laboratories at UiO	36
6. Funding.....	39
6. 1 Funding (German share).....	39
6.1.1 Scholarships for PhD students.....	39
6.1.2 Postdoc positions.....	39
6.1.3 Joint activities.....	39
6.1.4 Mobility costs	40
6.1.5 Support for visiting scientists	40
6.1.6 Participation to international conferences	40
6.1.7 Soft skill seminars	40
6.1.8 Coordination cost	41
6. 2 Funding (Norwegian share).....	42
Appendices	44
A) Signatures.....	44
B) Participants previous work in the field.....	45
C) Physics education in Norway	52
D) Current PhD students, topics and advisers of the German groups.....	53
E) Current PhD students, topics and advisers of the Norwegian groups	55
F) List of publications of the participating German faculty members 2000-2003	57
F) List of publications of the participating Norwegian faculty members 2000-2003	85

Development and Application of Intelligent Detectors

1 General Information

1.1 Program Title

Development and Application of Intelligent Detectors

1.2 Applying Universities

In Germany the universities Heidelberg and Mannheim are applying. In Norway the Universities Bergen and Oslo are applying for the international research training group. The two German universities have cooperation contracts, several of the applying colleagues are coopted members of the appropriate faculties in Heidelberg and Mannheim. Similarly in Norway Bergen and Oslo are cooperating very closely.

1.3 Applicants

1.3.1 Co-Spokespersons of the International Research Training Group:

Germany: Prof. Dr. Norbert Herrmann
Physikalisches Institut
Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg
Philosophenweg 12
D-61120 Heidelberg
Tel: 49 -(0)6221 549464
Fax :49 -(0)6221 475733
E-mail: herrmann@physi.uni-heidelberg.de

Norway: Prof. Dr. Dieter Roehrich
Department of Physics,
University of Bergen,
Allegaten 55,
5007 Bergen, Norway
Tel: 47 -555 82722
Fax :47 -555 89440
E-mail: Dieter.Rohrich@fi.uib.no

1.3.2 The following faculty members are participating in the International Research and Training Group:

1.3.2.1 Heidelberg

Prof. Dr. Franz Eisele,
Physikalisches Institut,
Tel: +49 6221 549215,
E-mail: eisele@physi.uni-heidelberg.de

Prof. Dr. Norbert Herrmann,
Physikalisches Institut,
Tel: +49 6221 549464,
E-mail: herrmann@physi.uni-heidelberg.de

Prof. Dr. Volker Lindenstruth,
Kirchhoff-Institut für Physik,
Tel: +49 6221 549464,
E-mail: ti@kip.uni-heidelberg.de

Prof. Dr. Karlheinz Meier,
Kirchhoff-Institut für Physik,
Tel: +49 6221 549831
E-mail: meierk@kip.uni-heidelberg.de

Prof. Dr. Johanna Stachel,
Physikalisches Institut,
Tel: +49 6221 549224,
E-mail: stachel@physi.uni-heidelberg.de

Prof. Dr. Ulrich Uwer,
Physikalisches Institut,
Tel: +49 6221 549464,
E-mail: uwer@physi.uni-heidelberg.de

1.3.2.2 Mannheim

Prof. Dr. P.Fischer
LS Schaltungstechnik und Simulation
Tel: (+49) 0621 / 181-2735
E-mail: peter.fischer@ti.uni-mannheim.de

Prof. Dr. R. Männer
Lehrstuhl für Informatik V
Universität Mannheim
B6, 23-29, C
D-68131 Mannheim
Tel.: 0621-181-2642
Fax: 0621-181-2599
E-mail: maenner@ti.uni-mannheim.de

1.3.2.3 Bergen, Department of Physics

Prof. Dr. Joachim Nystrand, Nuclear Physics
Tel: +47 55582717
E-mail: Joakim.Nystrand@fi.uib.no

Prof. Dr. Dieter Roehrich, Nuclear Physics,
Tel: +47 555 82722,
E-mail: Dieter.Rohrich@fi.uib.no

Prof. Dr. Kjetil Ullaland, Microelectronics
Tel: +47 55582871,
E-mail: Kjetil.Ullaland@fi.uib.no

Prof. Dr. Johan Stadsnes, Space Physics
Tel: +47 55582748,
E-mail: Johan.Stadsnes@fi.uib.no

Prof. Dr. Kjell Broenstad, Space Physics
Tel: +47 55582754,
E-mail: Kjell.Broenstad@fi.uib.no

Prof. Dr. Bjarne Stugu, Particle Physics,
Tel: +47 55582769,
E-mail: Bjarne.Stugu@fi.uib.no

Prof. Dr. Gerald Eigen, Particle Physics,
Tel: +47 55582861,
E-mail: Gerald.Eigen@fi.uib.no

1.3.2.4 Bergen, University College, Faculty of Engineering

Prof. Dr. Haavard Helstrup, Technical Computing,
Tel: +47 55587561,
E-mail: Havard.Helstrup@hib.no

1.3.2.5 University of Oslo, Department of Physics

Prof. Dr. Bernhard Skaali, Electronics,
Tel.: +47 22856470,
E-mail: T.B.Skaali@fys.uio.no

Prof. Dr. Bengt Gunnar Svensson, Electronics,
Tel.: +47 22857467,
E-mail: B.G.Svensson@fys.uio.no

Prof. Dr. Trine Tveter, Nuclear Physics,
Tel: +47 22856414,
E-mail: T.S.Tveter@fys.uio.no

Prof. Dr. Steinar Stapnes, Particle Physics,
Tel: +47 22855063,
E-mail: Steinar.Stapnes@fi.uio.no

1.4 Summary

The International Research Training Group (IRTG) on intelligent detectors aims at developing and applying detection systems for experimental particle and nuclear physics that integrate modern information technologies as key features. The design, building and operation of such detectors is the key for advanced nuclear and particle physics experiments. It requires a profound knowledge in a variety of fields that will be made available in the interdisciplinary cooperation of physicists working on detector design, signal readout and data analysis, together with departments that focus on information science and work on signal processing, pattern recognition and data management. Some of the technological aspects involved here include the design of application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC), design and programming of circuits implementing programmable electronics (FPGAs) and the design and operation of large scale compute facilities (Cluster, GRID) that have to be considered an integral part of next generation detector systems.

The IRTG links the expertise that is available in Heidelberg/Mannheim and Norway (Bergen/Oslo), and thus covers complementary aspects of the problem. On both sides many major experiments in high energy elementary particle and nuclear physics are represented: ALICE, ATLAS, BABAR, CBM, CERES, FOPI, H1, HeraB, LHCb in Heidelberg/Mannheim and ALICE, ATLAS, BRAHMS, NA57 and space physics (INTEGRAL, POLAR) in Bergen/Oslo, that all exploit similar techniques. Due to the wide variety of applications, synergy is expected. A productive collaboration within the ALICE experiment has already been established in between Heidelberg and Bergen, thereby contributing complementary technical expertise to the joint design of the ALICE high-level trigger. For example ASIC design and cluster computing are centered in Heidelberg, while FPGA-based hardware/software co-design is centered in Bergen. This project-oriented collaboration will be strengthened by the IRTG since common research interests are already expressed for the major future European facilities: GSI and Tesla.

The installation of the IRTG will generate unique opportunities for participating students. The teaching program will be held in English and will be open to all participants. The students will be lead to the forefront of experimental nuclear and particle physics and will be given the chance to acquire hands-on experience on the most advanced design, simulation and analysis tools available today. Complemented with soft-skill seminars that will cover the aspects of work organisation, time planning and presentation techniques, students will receive an international education that is well recognized by the current job research market.

1.5 Anticipated total duration

nine years

1.6 Period of funding

1.4.2004 – 31.3.2006

1.7 Anticipated starting date

Starting date: 01.04.2004

1.8 Anticipated number of participants

In Germany Heidelberg and Mannheim are applying for 18 Ph.D. stipends and 2 Bat IIa PostDoc positions. The total number of participating students will be larger by about a factor of two. About 20 additional students funded from other resources will participate in the educational activities of the IRTG¹. We ask for funding of increased basic scholarships for the students in order to be more competitive in an economical environment, where the best students are being lost very easily.

In order to be able to offer an attractive and top-level education program that is tailored to the needs of the participants, two BatIIa positions for postdoctoral fellows are requested (for details of the tasks and the requested profile see section 3.2 below). The number of PostDocs participating in the research activities of the IRTG is estimated to be about 15, providing the necessary intellectual and knowledge-based environment and knowledge from which Ph.D. students will profit.

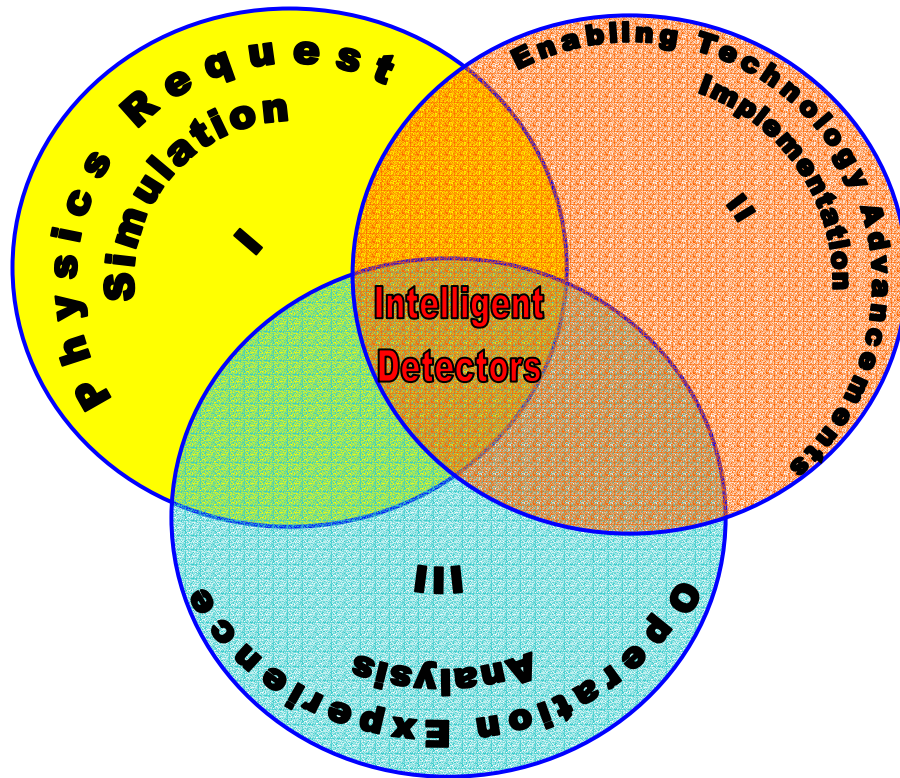
In Norway, a total of eight Ph.D. stipends are being requested in Bergen and Oslo. We note that German Ph.D. stipends are roughly half the size of Norwegian Ph.D. grants. The total number of Norwegian students participating in the IRTGs educational program is 20. The number of Norwegian postdoctoral fellows involved in the projects related to the IRTG is estimated to be about four.

In summary about 60 Ph.D. students will form the body of the IRTG participating in the regular advanced lectures (see section 3). Participation will be mandatory.

¹ For reference, see the list of currently active students in the field within the participating groups in Appendix C.

2 IRTG Profile

The focus of the proposed International Research Training Group is ‘Intelligent Detectors and Detector Systems’. They are characterized by exploiting the latest developments in sensor technology and merging it with the latest advances in electronics and information science. Such systems emerge from the interdisciplinary interplay of three different building blocks (illustrated below) as set forth below:



I) Fundamental physics like elementary particle, nuclear physics and space physics is one of the major driving forces to advance new detector technology. Experiments that are to be performed in the near future, will present new and challenging problems for data taking and analysis. Very rare signals have to be detected with sufficient accuracy and significance from an extremely large background. The design of modern detection systems is based on the possibility and the knowledge to model the response of the apparatus in detail with respect to the anticipated signal and unavoidable background by means of simulations. The basic task is to derive experimental observables that are linked robustly to the interesting fundamental physics properties of the system. The necessary data rates for many future experiments are so high that the electronics and the data processing has to be considered an integral part of the detector systems. The sensors converting physical observables to electronic signals have to be equipped with on-board intelligence and/or efficient data management in order to form a system capable of fulfilling the physics requirements. The system features must already be incorporated into the design phase of new devices in order to make a realistic assessment of the performance.

II) The second cornerstone is the rapid development of modern electronics and information processing technology. Thus, exciting new possibilities for (particle and nuclear) physics detectors are arising. Due to the ever growing integration and better flexible customisation, very complex tasks can nowadays be executed on the detector while simultaneously taking data. The integration of the latest technological possibilities into a new detector design is,

however, a very complex task. It requires a profound understanding of all the implications of the choice of a certain technology and should ideally be supported by some experience of its implementation. Acquiring the skills to handle the technologically advanced systems requires special training. The International Research Training Group aims to link in an interdisciplinary fashion basic physics needs with modern cutting-edge electronics and informatics science.

III) The concept of using modern information technology in large scale physics experiments is of course not new. Present day examples for ‘Intelligent Detectors’ are the running experiments at the Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider RHIC at Brookhaven National Laboratory and the planned experiments at the Large Hadron Collider (LHC) at CERN. Several of these experiments (BRAHMS, ALICE, ATLAS and LHCb) are represented by the participants of the IRTG. Local intelligence is implemented for trigger needs in form of ASICs evaluating and compressing the data of specific subsystems and performing the decisive event selection. Special hardware is being installed for organising the data flow and for fast pattern recognition. The experience gained during the development and the operation of those systems is essential for success of the next-generation development. The evaluation of the performance of the running systems constitutes another important verification step of the whole detector concept. This can only be achieved by running through the full analysis chain and trying to derive those signatures that the detector was designed for. Additional challenges have to be mastered in that area, such as monitoring and controlling a very large number of setup parameters and handling huge amounts of output data. The necessary corresponding techniques are included in the menu of activities of the IRTG.

In particular the International Research Training Group aims at linking these building blocks, namely

- the experience with running state-of-the-art detectors and information processing systems to arising future needs,
- physics requirements to possible detection system performance and
- analysis experience to system specification and verification.

This is clearly an interdisciplinary task that needs expertise from several different research areas and research groups:

The physics goals have to be well understood. Therefore the underlying physics to be measured with the next generation detection systems is an integral part of the IRTG. The scope of the IRTG is centered around elementary particle physics and high energy nuclear physics. Physics observables have to be modelled by state-of-the-art simulation and reconstruction algorithms in order to define and understand the desired system specifications. Once a system, featuring local intelligence on the detector, is built, its performance and operation will have to be monitored and tuned. The information obtained from the experience of extracting high quality data from running devices is of crucial importance for the design of the next generation systems.

The disciplines required for the research and developments within the framework of the IRTG are:

- Nuclear Physics
- High Energy Physics
- Space Physics
- Detector Physics
- Sensoric
- Microelectronics and Electronics
- Computer Engineering
- Computer Science

Obviously the design of innovative detector concepts requires a profound knowledge of the existing and emerging hardware and software technologies. Since most of the applications will have to run under harsh environmental conditions such as high radiation level or in non-accessible locations, special care must be taken for the fault tolerance of the systems. The disciplines to be exploited range from microelectronics to ASIC design over FPGA applications to hardware/software co-design and compute infrastructures.

The students participating in the IRTG will obtain a broad education ranging from basic physics to modern IT techniques. The skills offered within the IRTG are highly valued in the current job market.

It is clear that there are different ways of addressing the named tasks. In order to make a well founded choice, experience with different realisations is necessary. This experience is typically not available within a single group. The proposed IRTG will make this experience, which is obtained from different groups with different systems optimizing slightly different aspects, available to all the participants and will foster the necessary scientific exchange. The idea of combining the resources available from the German groups with those from the Norwegian groups in Bergen and Oslo is particularly attractive since common projects are already being worked on (ALICE), there are common interests for future developments (GSI future and TESLA) and the local expertise is to a large extent complementary (see section 2.5). Therefore proposed IRTG complements an already existing international research group in Germany and Norway.

Given the large variety of disciplines and research required in the field of intelligent detectors, Ph.D. students have the option to adjust or even change priorities and scope in the course of the thesis work. This has the advantage to minimize the risk of any participating Ph.D. thesis. Thus Ph.D. students have the freedom to choose the priorities and focus of their core work. For example detector research can also include advances in microelectronic, readout and even signal processing.

The subjects of all Ph.D. projects within the IRTG will be chosen such, that they will be in the main scientific focus of two principle investigators, one in Germany and one in Norway. Of course one of them will act as supervisor at the hosting university, while the other will act as supervisor abroad and may act as referee in the graduation procedure.

3 Research Program

The research program emerged from an existing collaboration between Heidelberg and Bergen/Oslo specifically on the ALICE High Level Trigger (HLT), TPC and TRD Detector Control System (DCS), and ALICE physics simulations. Here, the feasibility and implementation of trigger algorithms is being worked on, an appropriate dedicated compute farm concept is being developed, new pattern recognition algorithms are developed and co-implemented in hardware and software on one hand and, on the other hand, a novel detector control system is being developed, using Ethernet as field-bus and embedded Linux systems on the detectors. On the local national scale there is a well established collaboration among the participating groups. The groups from Heidelberg and Mannheim are co-working since years on physics projects, the currently active ones being ATLAS, Hera-B and CBM).

The IRTG aims to extend this fruitful exchange between Heidelberg/Mannheim and Bergen/Oslo to

- a) Full coverage of all the stages of modern intelligent nuclear/particle detection system design and operation
 - physics simulation
 - detector simulation
 - detector construction, system integration
 - readout design, development and operation
 - trigger design, development and operation
 - data handling and data management
 - online data analysis
 - offline data analysis
 - GRID computing
- b) Development of new, integrated detection techniques for next generation machines (e.g. GSI future, TESLA, astrophysics satellites). Here the demands are very high with respect to the event/data rates and efficient real-time processing required for rare signals.

Techniques developed for existing experiments will be tested for their applicability for future tasks, extended, refined and applied employing the most advanced technologies. Therefore we need to integrate all aspects of the challenge from the basic physics question over the modern implementation to the final analysis of the data into the IRTG.

A collection of currently visible special challenges for each of the steps listed above that will be addressed within the framework of the IRTG is described in section 2.3.

Startup activities/projects supported by the international graduate school are defined by the running programs of the individual participating groups. Possible thesis topics can be found in section 3.2. They cover the full range of activities defined above.

All of the research subjects are embedded into international collaborations, as outlined below. Each of the experiments, listed here, is a collaboration of more than international 100 researchers.

- Analysis, Simulation (ATLAS, ALICE, BABAR, CBM, LHCb)
- (Micro)Electronics development (ALICE TRAP chip, ALICE FPGA co-processor, ATLAS ROB FPGA processor, OASE chip)
- Algorithm development (ATLAS 2nd level trigger)
- Compute infrastructure (ALICE HLT, LHCb Trigger)

It is expected that the ideas and experience with the existing devices will result amongst others in leading contributions to a proposal for the Compressed Baryonic Matter (CBM) experiment at the future GSI facility. The initial principle design of a detector and readout concept will be followed by prototype development and tests and eventually by a full subsystem design and realisation.

3.1 Research topics

The following sections give a brief outline of some of the core research topics foreseen within the framework of the IRTG. They are organized in line with the various stages listed in the workplan set forth in section 3. All subjects cover a rather large field of activities, thus supporting many possible Ph.D. theses. The link to the currently planned Ph.D. thesis topics, as summarized in section 3.2, is given as well demonstrating the synergy potential in between the German and Norwegian groups. Note that a given thesis topic shall contain aspects that place it into several research areas.

3.1.1 Physics simulation

(related thesis topics: 1,2,3,4,5,9,10,18)

Interesting physics signals for ‘new’ physics typically have small cross sections. Once identified they are one of the main motivation driving the development of intelligent detectors.

Several examples of the search for rare events are represented in the IRTG:

- particles with large transverse momentum in high multiplicity environment (ALICE) to define JET candidates
- electron pairs with large transverse momentum of single electrons in high multiplicity environment (ALICE) to define vector meson (J/ψ , Y) candidates
- single photons (ATLAS, ALICE)
- secondary vertices to detect long lived particles (BABAR, CBM, LHCb, ALICE)

The common problem is to define a signature that is specific enough to discriminate the background, while keeping the signal with high efficiency. The proper way depends strongly on the environment, i.e. on the specific experiment. Detailed simulations are necessary in order to define the procedure and verify its correctness. Typically two stages of simulations are necessary. In a first step the response of the detector to traversing particles needs to be simulated in detail. For rare signals with probabilities below 10^{-4} per interaction, a second step is necessary, which is the generation of a large enough event sample that actually allows to reconstruct the signal in a realistic environment. This step, which is a subject of active research, has to include the background sources and must be as realistic as possible. The

standard detector response can be parametrised, keeping as much as possible of the detector signal correlations as possible. The parametrisation can be used to produce a sufficient number of events to study the actual rare signal. The methods require the use of efficient code and large scale compute facilities. The results are of crucial importance to define the requirements for the detection systems.

3.1.2 Detector simulation

(related thesis topics: 5, 19, 20, 27, 39, 42, 43)

The global physics simulation is based on a detailed understanding of the individual detector components. Within the scope of the IRTG especially the signal generation, the digitisation process and the digital processing units are of importance. The tools to describe the signal processing chain range from analogue signal description by solving the Maxwell equations (with programs like MAFIA, GARFIELD) to describing digital filters by the appropriate hardware description language. An effort will be made for future trigger tasks to include hardware based descriptions (VDHL) of intelligent data processing systems into the physics simulation environment in order to describe as realistic as possible the response of the final implementation of the trigger algorithm.

3.1.3 System integration

(related thesis topics: 6,7,8,13)

Several groups participating in the IRTG have designed and built advanced intelligent electronics for major recent and future experiments (ALICE, ATLAS, CMS, HERA-B). Since the systems have typically a large number of configuration parameters test systems have to be designed, to be built and operated in order to find the proper parameter set and validate the system behaviour. Interface aspects from trigger to data acquisition, and from data acquisition to analysis environments have to be examined. Slow control tasks, able to cope with close to 100,000 individual nodes have to be developed to monitor the functioning of all components of the system.

3.1.4 Readout design, development & operation

(related thesis topics: 17, 19, 20, 22, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 41)

The design of detector readout systems represents the most direct interface between the physics of the sensors and the possibilities offered by modern electronics. The applications range from processing of very fast analogue signals over electronics designs for extremely harsh environments to mixed mode designs that allow to process analogue and digital information on the same chip. Some details of the challenges are described in the following paragraphs:

High precision timing electronics

Modern Time-of-Flight (TOF) systems consist of several 10.000 channels with time resolutions in the order of 50ps. Based of the Resistive Plate Chamber with glass electrodes the system cost and performance are mostly determined by the available electronics. The signals require a very fast low noise analogue amplifiers with a bandwidth in excess of 10 GHz and a high resolution TDC system. In order to make the signals available for fast trigger processing, a digital treatment of the output signals such as cluster finding, slewing correction and matching in geometrically close planes, is necessary. For systems currently under

consideration for the CBM experiment, it is of great importance whether those tasks can be combined into a single chip eventually with multiple channels.

Radiation tolerant designs with commercial grade technology

There is a large and increasing amount of electronics with increasing complexity mounted on the detectors, being used for readout, control and management of the entire system. For example complete embedded linux systems are used already today as detector control systems. Although fully customized development of radiation hard electronics is well understood, not everything can be developed in a cost-effective manner. On the other hand, recent studies show a clear indication of increasing radiation tolerance of deep sub-micron electronics. Except for the area of vertex detectors, which are typically mounted very close to the interaction region the bulk of electronics is only required to be radiation tolerant. While single event upsets cannot be eliminated in principle, their effect can be mitigated by deploying appropriate computer science techniques, such as redundancy and error correction circuitry, thus making the appropriate devices tolerant with respect to radiation-induced failure. The advantages are at hand, basically permitting the utilization of a wide variety of available low-cost commercial hardware. However, certain rules have to be followed and to be developed in order to have such radiation robust designs, which are developed further in this work package.

Design techniques for high performance mixed mode circuits

The integration of sensitive analogue building blocks like amplifiers, ADCs or DLLs onto chips with significant digital activity can lead to performance degradation due to cross talk from the digital to the analogue part. This is a problem for many designs and a detailed study of the various cross talk mechanisms is important. Possible remedies like shielding techniques, low-sensitivity analogue designs or “quiet” digital logic families are part of this work package.

3.1.5 Trigger design, development & operation

(related thesis topics: 4, 5, 6, 14, 16, 26, 27, 28, 29)

Modern detector systems produce an extremely high data stream in the order of hundreds of Terabytes/s. The physically relevant events are usually embedded as an incredibly small fraction of it, say, 10^{-12} , and have to be filtered out by non-trivial algorithms. Just to transfer the data to computers running such algorithms constitutes a major yet unsolved problem for the next generation of detectors. This challenge will be addressed within the scope of the IRTG (see 2.3.6) since this Ansatz is especially attractive for very complex trigger signatures.

Alternatively, for the more standard requirement that localized information can lead to a trigger decision, it is clear that data filtering has to take place as closely as possible to the detectors to reduce the need for data transfer and management, and to reduce cost and complexity of the data taking and processing system. In order to extend detector front-ends with powerful data processing facilities, the most computational efficient devices have to be integrated: ASICs, where the algorithms are known and stable; FPGAs, where highly parallel algorithms with little control structures as well as efficiency are required; DSPs for more complex algorithms; and conventional CPUs, partly embedded as hard or soft FPGA cores. These devices are necessary to host those systems, and to integrate them into the overall data processing system of the experiment. Thus, such intelligent detector front-ends have to be programmed in a much more complex way than are current computer systems. The

programmability covers many different types of computer systems, from conventional CPUs to highly parallel hardware structures, all in one system. To develop and operate such systems, possible architectures have to be investigated, efficient ways to do hardware/software co-design must be implemented, programming and simulation models have to be developed for the individual special-purpose components as well as for the interaction of them, and eventually software frameworks have to be elaborated that will permit programming, monitoring and controlling these systems by non-specialists.

3.1.6 Data handling and data flow management

(related thesis topics: 21, 22, 28, 29)

Basically all experiments designed thus far implement a certain hierarchy, commencing with a trigger decision that is derived by a small subset of trigger detectors and trigger circuitry, which then starts the readout of the remaining detectors and which typically produces a much larger amount of data. Subsequent trigger layers then refine the first basic trigger decision that is derived under the largest timing constraint, which basically vetoes most of the events.

The GSI future program foresees a new paradigm that implements a constant-walk readout of all detectors. In this scenario, all (sub)detectors implement autonomous readout systems, producing time tagged compressed data, which is shipped immediately off the detectors. The following signal processing chain merges the relevant parts and implements the necessary pattern and event reconstruction algorithms without any particular timing constraint for a given event. One advantage of this system is the availability of any part of the event information at any level of the signal processing hierarchy.

Obviously this paradigm imposes a variety of challenges, to be mastered prior to its detailed conception. First, the entire detector infrastructure is required to be time synchronized in order to allow the unambiguous merging of the individual data streams. Second, the readout rate has to be much larger, the processing layers have to be rather powerful, and finally, the requirements on networks and connectivity are higher compared to the separated trigger and readout data paths. For instance, discrete event simulations are required in order to understand in detail the dead time behaviour of the system and in order to avoid biases.

3.1.7 Online data analysis

(related thesis topics: 11, 15)

Basically, all large detector systems of existing and planned experiments will produce a very large amount of data at the end of the already sophisticated hierarchical trigger system. However, from an information point of view the content of relevant physics data at the output of the trigger scheme is still small, thereby allowing further selection and corresponding improvement of the physics sensitivity, particularly with respect to rare events. This is typically implemented by running a full analysis of the event on-line and by extracting the appropriate features of the event or rejecting it completely. Such High-Level-Triggers are a combination of an analysis farm and a real-time system, combining high-rate processing with a massively parallel computer architecture. Such HLT systems are often implemented as PC compute farms of more than 1000 processors. The operation of such large scale system, the data management, data flow orchestration and resource management is a challenge in itself and is part of the research program of the IRTG.

An operating High-Level-Trigger will severely affect the data recorded from the experiment and must therefore be very well understood. The implemented algorithms must be designed to

be resistant to noise and a changing environment. This can only be accomplished by detailed simulations, which also are executed on high-performance (GRID) farms as discussed below. Full analysis of the event is as necessary as the microscopic simulation of the detector response to a potential event itself. The algorithms must be designed to be robust, minimizing the sensitivity to changing calibration parameters. The on-line detector system will have some of its calibration parameters change on-line, which any HLT has to be able to cope with in order to avoid a complex (re)calibration procedure. The development, implementation and verification of such algorithms are part of the IRTG.

3.1.8 Offline data analysis

(related thesis topics 1, 3, 12, 38)

The modern detector systems produce unprecedented amounts of data. The analysis strategy and the software tools need to be adapted to deal with this situation. The system aspects can be exercised on currently available data or on simulation data that are produced in order to prepare for the future analysis. Offline analysis results also provide the reference for the Online algorithm and Offline analysis is therefore indispensable for the assessment of the quality of a trigger / data taking system. Two examples for the tasks envisioned within the IRTG are detailed below:

BABAR analysis

BABAR is a B meson experiment designed to investigate CP violation that routinely runs in production mode and delivers a huge amount of data. The projected integrated luminosity until 2005 is foreseen to reach at least 500 fb^{-1} , corresponding to 10^9 recorded B decays.

The dataset used for a specific analysis will thus become increasingly large, comprising thousands of files and Terabytes of data. The distributed storage of data and the intensive usage of GRID computing tools is mandatory for the successful analysis of the future BABAR data sample. Regional computing centres will not only be used - as in the past - for the event simulation but must also be accessible for distributed physics analysis jobs. The development of a specific analysis GRID application is needed.

A GRID based physics analysis of the BABAR data is thus a two-fold challenge. It provides access to unique physics results and, at the same time, explores the possibilities of the GRID software.

ALICE simulations

ALICE is the dedicated heavy ion experiment at the LHC and will explore the properties of the Quark-Gluon-Plasma that will be produced in Pb + Pb collisions at a center-of-mass energy of 5.5 ATeV. Up to 20000 charged particles are expected to be produced in central collisions. The correlation within the multi-particle final states are of special interest to the heavy ion community, since the properties of the QGP are expected to be seen most clearly in the correlation of rare probes, such as jets or high mass dileptons with the number, average momenta, average flavour of and the relative orientation within the soft particle background. Since ALICE aims at measuring the final state as complete as possible, the special challenge of the ALICE experiment is its tremendous archiving rate of up to 1 Gbyte/s. The experiment will produce data volumes of several Petabyte/year starting in 2007. To prepare the analysis tools detailed high statistics simulations are required. They will be used to exercise the

analysis framework. Results of the analysis will be used to define the initial physics and measurement program of ALICE.

A GRID based simulation environment (AliEn) has been prepared to meet the needs in CPU compute power and data storage. Physics topics to be covered are event-by-event correlations and rare signal searches. The technological challenges are the same as described for the BABAR analysis effort allowing for substantial synergy.

3.1.9 GRID computing

(related thesis topics: 23, 24, 25)

Cluster Operating Systems – GRID Computing

Both off-line and higher level on-line event processing requires massive parallel processing systems, which are typically deployed as PC farms, as they present the best price/performance ratio. In the case of on-line systems their interface to the detector front-end is done through the standard bus interfaces, such as PCI(-X). The size of such clusters may well exceed 1000 processors. The management and scalability of such farms, in particular also with respect to reliability, are open issues requiring further research and development. On the long run some kind of cluster operating system is foreseen, basically taking care of the internal resource management and self-organization of the system. Such infrastructure is developed in this work package. Reliable, autonomous large scale PC farms are particularly important as building blocks (tier centers) for DataGRID type GRID systems for the offline processing of physics data.

Cluster Interconnect networks for GRIDs

High-bandwidth and low-latency communication is one of the most important goals for the implementation of cluster systems. The communication infrastructure merges the individual cluster nodes to a high-performance computer, which is required for the various tasks outlined above. On one hand high throughput and low latency is required in the trigger environment, such as the ALICE HLT, and on the other hand, the avoidance of network transaction overhead becomes increasingly important for the off-line analysis of the data. This work package concentrates on all aspects of high performance cluster interconnects with respect to the physics applications.

Data management for physics experiments

To date, experiments are known to produce data of the scale of petabytes per year. Such amounts of data are typically distributed and replicated over various compute centers. The scalable and reliable storage of mass data with the given scale is a challenge, requiring new concepts and research. Further new data management, replication and caching strategies must be developed in order for systems of this scale to operate. Appropriate database systems for the indexing of data objects are required in order to permit the processing of entire runs. Although such systems exist to date in principle, their scalability is either questionable or has been demonstrated to be inadequate. New principles must be developed and deployed.

3.2 Proposed thesis topics

The following table presents a list of possible thesis topics that would fit into the research program of the IRTG. Common interest in between the various groups can be clearly identified and will serve as starting point for joint developments. We expect to adjust and/or change priorities during the course of the IRTG depending on the scientific results, achieved.

	Title	Main Problem Class	Loc
1	Performance of a High pt Global Tracking Trigger for ALICE	Physics, Simulation	HD
2	Development of an open charm trigger for ALICE	Physics, Simulation	BE
3	Reconstruction of open charm and bottom yields with ALICE from displaced vertices of electron candidates	Physics, Simulation	HD
4	Trigger requirements and settings for an efficient Dilepton trigger for J/ψ and Y resonance with ALICE	Physics, Simulation	HD
5	Development of a L0/L1 trigger for the PHOS detector in ALICE	Simulation, VHDL, C, Electronics	OS BE
6	Full scale slice test of ATLAS calorimeter trigger and its integration into the data acquisition and higher level triggers	Tests, Measurements	HD
7	Full scale slice test of ATLAS Readout Buffer and its integration into the data acquisition	Tests, Measurements	MA
8	Experimental investigation of ATLAS level-1 trigger performance based on signals from the liquid argon and tile calorimeter	Tests, Measurements	HD
9	Heavy quark production at LHC	Physics, Simulation	HD
10	Search for isolated electrons and photons at the LHC with special emphasis on level-1 trigger requirements.	Physics, Simulation	HD
11	2nd Level Trigger Algorithms for ATLAS	C, algorithms	MA
12	GRID based analysis of B decays, BABAR	GRID, simulation, physics	HD
13	Intelligent Monitoring of ALICE TRD subsystem	Analysis, Databases	HD
14	FPGA Coprocessor based High Level Trigger for ALICE	VDHL, C, algorithms	HD
15	Fast tracking algorithms for the ALICE HLT	Simulation	BE
16	LHCb track trigger: Data link and implementation	VHDL(FPGA), Algorithms, Simulation,	HD
17	Readout and data reduction for the LCHb tracking chambers	VHDL(FPGA), Electronics	HD
18	Development of an open charm trigger for CBM	Physics, Simulation	HD
19	High resolution intelligent TOF system for CBM	Microelectronics	HD
20	Electron ID with high rate TRD (CBM)	Physics, Microelectronics	HD
21	CBM: High rate online data processing	Strategy and technology	HD
22	CBM: High rate online data readout & processing	Architecture	MA
23	GRID – Data Management for Physics simulation	Software	HD
24	Reconfigurable computing networks based on integrated specialized processors	Architecture	MA

25	GRID Cluster operating system	Computer Science	HD
26	Programming, monitoring, and control of systems consisting of FPGAs, DSPs, and embedded CPUs	Software framework	MA
27	FPGA/Coprocessors: Integration of VHDL and C++ description	Software (VHDL, C++)	HD
28	FPGA/Coprocessors: Hardware/software co-design	Software (VHDL, C++)	BE
29	FPGA-Coprocessors: Programming in High Level Languages	CHDL, Handel-C, System-C	MA
30	Load sharing between FPGAs, DSPs, and embedded CPUs	Architecture, programming	MA
31	Kalman filter for FPGA co-processors	C++, VHDL	BE HD
32	Mixed mode electronics: ADC + Processor	Microelectronics	HD
33	Time discretising switched preamps	(Micro)Electronics	HD
34	High speed readout systems	(Micro)Electronics	HD
35	Radiation tolerant designs with commercial grade technology	VHDL, Electronics	HD
36	Low noise digital logic	Microelectronics	MA
37	High resolution, low power DLL circuits	Microelectronics	MA
38	Analysis of IBIS data from the INTEGRAL satellite	Physics, Analysis	BE
39	Development of the next generation satellite based gamma ray spectrometer	Physics, Simulation	BE
40	Reliable readout electronic and online data processing	VHDL, Electronics	BE OS
41	Si detectors for harsh environments (to be confirmed)	Microelectronics	OS
42	New integration methods for semi-conductor sensors and electronics	Physics, instrumentation	OS
43	New sensor materials for particle detection	Physics, electronics and materials	OS

This list clearly exceeds the funding possibility of the IRTG and may also be filled by some of the contributed Ph.D. students. Candidates will be admitted to the IRTG optimising the exchange in between the German and Norwegian groups. The long list demonstrates the research topics that will be worked on in the participating groups and thus represent the environment into which the IRTG is embedded. Clearly, all the students working on the listed subjects will benefit from the educational program of the IRTG.

Many of the proposed theses relate to the development of complex subsystems of large-scale experiments carried out by international collaborations. These subsystems will be designed, implemented, and run by larger groups of researchers. Many of them have comparable goals and use comparable, up-to-date technology, so that the PhD students assigned to a certain task will benefit hugely from a cooperation. Below closely related theses are compiled. We plan that the German and Norway PhD students will do part of their work at their home institution and at a guest institution. This will stimulate an intensive cooperation between the involved research groups.

Germany	Norway	Topic
F. Eisele	B. Stugu	9
P. Fischer	B. Svensson	36, 37
N. Herrmann	B. Skaali	18, 20
V. Lindenstruth	D. Röhrich	14, 15
R. Männer	K. Ullaland	26, 31
K. Meier	S. Stapnes	6
J. Stachel	T. Tveter	2, 3
U. Uwer	G. Eigen	12
V. Lindenstruth	H. Helstrup	21
P. Fischer	K. Broenstad	39
K. Meier	J. Stadsnes	38
J. Stachel	J. Nystrand	1, 5

The personal involvement of the participating researchers can be judged from the exemplary collaboration matrix below. Note that typically a researcher has at least two or three collaborating colleagues with common projects in the IRTG. We present only one example for simplicity. The research topic numbers are the indices of the table above.

4 Study Program

Participants of the graduate school are expected to actively participate in the study program. This program should allow students to:

- Deepen their knowledge in their area of research concerning the basic physics questions and instrumentation, and to bridge the gap to actual research work
- Gain expert knowledge in key technologies, while making best use of the expertise available at the German and Norwegian institutions.
- Present their results and exchange their knowledge with other students in seminars and study weeks
- Make contact with the best experts from all over the world and learn from them in topical workshops organised by the graduate school.
- Get the opportunity to participate in research work at other places in the framework of the exchange program.

The study program will have the following components which are discussed in more detail below:

1. An advanced regular lecture program (in english) covering basic courses in particle physics and astrophysics. These courses will be organised independently at Heidelberg and in Bergen/Oslo. If, however, a subject is only offered at one location, exchange lecturers will present such courses in a condensed format at the other location.
2. An exchange program between the institutions with two components:
 - 2.1 The offer of compact (lab) courses (1-2 weeks) allowing students to get special training which they cannot get at their home institute.
 - 2.2 Extended stays (3-6) months to visit research groups and participate in their research program working on a well defined mini project. Such a visit has of course to fit into the main thesis work and will in most cases be realised in the framework of common research projects
3. A lecture week every spring alternating between Heidelberg and Bergen/Oslo for members of the school. The lecture program will cover special advanced subjects in physics and instrumentation covered by both local and external lecturers. The week will also give students a platform to present and discuss their work.
4. A yearly international school on intelligent detectors combined with a 1 day topical conference in fall also alternating between Heidelberg and Norway. This program will be offered also to outside participants.
5. A bi-weekly graduate school seminar will be organised at every place by the students to have a regular meeting place. The program will comprise both internal reports and seminars by invited guests.

4.1 Regular advanced lectures

The members of the IRTG will participate for a minimum of two semesters in general advanced lectures offered in Heidelberg and Bergen, which will cover Basic Physics, Experimental Techniques and the Informatics Aspects.

The following advanced lectures are planned to be offered regularly:

- Experimental probes of fundamental interactions
- Standard model of particle physics
- Observing the big bang
- Cosmology
- Particle detectors
- Relativistic heavy ion physics
- (Micro) Electronics

Most of these subjects are already offered regularly. In Heidelberg this is partly organised inside the graduate school of particle physics astrophysics and cosmology or it is part of the course program for advanced students.

In addition lectures will be offered on an irregular basis depending on demand in the areas:

- CP violation
- Hadron physics
- Space physics
- Digital signal processing
- Computer architectures
- Pattern recognition
- Data management
- Software engineering / modelling and simulation

These lectures are fully integrated into the teaching activities of the faculties and the time spent is fully accountable as part of the teaching duties (“Lehrdeputat”).

In order to profit maximally from the available expertise and preparation, we also plan to offer these courses in Norway if they are scheduled for Heidelberg and vice versa. Accordingly, the lecturers of the desired courses will be invited to give a compact course at the partner institutions.

4.2 Exchange program

An integral part of the study program is an exchange program for students between the partner institutions. A strong motivation for this is of course the stimulation of international exchange and of common projects. It must be stressed however that such a program can only be successful if the visits to the partner institutions are strongly coupled to the thesis work of the students. This is naturally the case if they work in common research projects. Students, admitted to the IRTG will be admitted with topics that help to extend the international collaboration between the participating groups. The existing and future projects such as preparation work for a linear collider project (TESLA) or for the future GSI accelerators are ideal candidates here, as their timelines extend more than a decade into the future.

The exchange program will be based on two concepts:

1. The institutions will offer compact (lab)courses over periods of 2 to 3 weeks which are open also to foreign students to provide education and training which are important for their thesis work and career and which are not available at their home institutions. Typical examples for such courses are:

- High speed ASIC design (with lab work) (Heidelberg)
- High speed digital design (Bergen)
- Si detectors and nano/microtechnology (Oslo)
- Introduction to RHIC data analysis and rare signal simulation (Bergen)
- Cluster and Grid computing (Heidelberg)

Specifically, in Heidelberg we will offer the introduction to two classes of problems

- a) Hardware design
- b) Software modelling (C++)

For both activities, we request the support of a PostDoc position each within the framework of the IRTG. The candidates for those positions are supposed to be actively involved in the research programs specified above, but to devote about 50% of their time to the definition and monitoring of the course activities. This includes startup help, installation of test benches.

2. The institutions will offer longer term stays for students to participate in their research program. Special expertise is available in Bergen and Heidelberg, for which a technology transfer is foreseen by extended exchange visits (periods of 3 to 6 month) of the participants. The second motivation for participating in the exchange visit program is the extension of the general knowledge of the problem class that the students are involved in, e.g. software oriented people will get the chance to understand the hardware level, ‘designers’ will be given the opportunity to understand the basic physics motivation that drives the effort, physics analysis can be complemented by a working knowledge of some design tools. It is this broad interdisciplinary education that helps physicists to successfully perform on the job market. Such an exchange will broaden the expertise and knowledge of the students. It will however normally also be done inside common research projects and only if the student and his mentor can expect at least a strong longer term benefit for the project.

Typical examples of projects would be:

- participation at beam tests of subdetectors and data evaluation
- testing of common readout chains together with detectors where several institutions have delivered components.
- getting familiar with Grid-Computing for simulation or analysis

We expect that in first years at least 50% of the students will participate in the exchange program and that this fraction will increase with time as we expect more common projects to start.

4.3 Lecture weeks

We plan to organise one lecture weeks per year in spring which are mandatory for all participants and where they live together at one place. One motivation for this is to strengthen the contacts and the coherence within the graduate school. The other one is to guarantee some minimal impact of the study program for every participant.

The lectures are held by internal and external lecturers on commonly interested subjects. During this week also a good fraction of time will be dedicated to reports of students on their own work giving them a chance to express them selves and to get critical feedback to their work. This week is for participants only.

The lecture week will be organized alternatingly by the Heidelberg/Mannheim and Bergen/Oslo groups, one of the two weeks will happen every year in Germany and one in Norway, starting in Heidelberg, organized by V. Lindenstruth and followed by Bergen, organized by D. Röhrich.

4.4 Workshops, schools

Each year (in fall) a school will be organized as part of the outreach program of the IRTG. The school will combine lectures with a topical conference. The school will be open to the public, it will be advertised and we hope that at least 50% of the participants will come from outside. The program will consist of a series of lectures on advanced subjects by invited speakers and at the end by a one day topical conference on instrumentation covering recent results in the area. One important aspect of the school and topical conference is the outreach to the field in the local area. So far a corresponding program is not yet available neither in Heidelberg nor in Norway. However, the discussed program is an international extension of the “Heidelberg Graduiertenkurse”, which have proven to be very effective and successful. Here a school is held for an entire week where students have the option to attend two classes – one in the morning and on ein the afternoon during the week. At this point more than 150 students participate in each school, where more than 50% are from outside Heidelberg.

The table below gives an overview of both the planned lecture weeks and schools for the first four years of the IRTG. The tentative organisers are listed as well:

Year	Type / Place	Topic	Organisers
2004 Fall	School / Heidelberg	Programmable hardware/hardware programming	Lindenstruth
2005 Spring	Lecture Week / Oslo	Introduction to Relativistic Heavy Ion Physics	Tveter
2005 Fall	School / Bergen	Fast pattern recognition	Roehrich
2006 Spring	Lecture Week / Mannheim	Pixel Detectors	Fischer
2006 Fall	School / Heidelberg	Frontieres of Particle Identification	Herrmann
2007 Spring	Lecture Week / Bergen	Introduction to Physics of and Beyond the Standard Model	Eigen
2007 Fall	School / Oslo	On-detector electronics and signal processing	Skaali

The program for the following years will be adjusted to the latest developments.

4.5 Biweekly Seminars

In order to train students presentation skills, biweekly seminars are organized locally. It is mandatory for all students to present their work either in case of an accepted presentation at a conference, or when he or she approaches the end of the thesis. Further at least one status report is expected from each student per year. The attendance of the seminar is mandatory. The seminars are complimented by external speakers. The external speakers are selected according to the demands or suggestions of the students. The responsibility for the proper organization of the seminars is rotating on a semester basis among the local professors.

4.6 Soft skill seminars

Soft skill seminars covering basic techniques like work organisation, team management, presentations and rhetoric will be offered on an irregular basis according to the need expressed by the students. The seminars will be given by external professional lecturers that specialize in the field and readily available at the participating universities.

4.7 Procedural details

The IRTG fits without any special effort into the graduate programs of the German and Norwegian universities. The standard rules for acceptance criteria are valid.

4.7.1 Admission to the IRTG

In order to maintain the high standard that the current activities in the field have reached in the various participating groups, the positions available from the IRTG will be announced

worldwide. Candidates will be selected by an admission commission on the basis of the achievements of the diploma exams the originality and quality of the diploma project an oral presentation of the candidate about the diploma project (or equivalent).

The basic idea is to find candidates that show the necessary skills for the anticipated interdisciplinary work between experimental physics, engineering and informatics. This is not necessarily always coinciding with the best grades in the often theoretically oriented diploma exams. Therefore interesting candidates that can demonstrate from some project work innovative and creative ideas will be given the chance to present themselves in front of the admission commission.

4.7.2 Supervision and Performance evaluation

All the graduate students participating in the IRTG have their thesis advisors at their home institutes. Thus a day-by-day interaction is guaranteed providing the most efficient monitoring of the progress of the thesis project.

For long-term visits at the partner institution a specific mentor (faculty member of the host institution) will be assigned for each student serving as contact for any problem that might arise during those stays. This mentor will keep track of the project work that the student is pursuing and will help to integrate the foreign students into the social activities of the hosting group.

The students will report regularly on the progress of their work in the bi-weekly seminar that is part of the IRTG (see section 4.5). Due to the interdisciplinary character of the IRTG, special efforts will be made so that all the students can follow the presentations and that the subjects are discussed in depth. Besides the internal IRTG seminar, all projects are embedded into large international collaborations, providing numerous opportunities for status reports at workgroup and collaboration meetings.

At the later stage of their work the participants will present their achievements at international conferences by poster presentations or talks. For the students the interaction with the full international community is of special importance to acquire visibility to the outside world and to get into contact with other projects that might be of importance for their future careers. The IRTG will support the participation of each participating student in at least one major conference in the last 2 years of her/his thesis work.

4.7.3 Doctoral degree

The final performance control will be the acceptance of the doctoral thesis and the successful oral defense of the thesis according to the local rules of the participating institutions. The doctoral degrees will be issued by the parent institution in which the student is enrolled, according to the local rules. The IRTG will though help to support the mobility of the students, should they decide to continue their work at the partner institution, e.g. due to some interesting development during the project work phase. Joint thesis projects will be realized by admitting the mentor of the student into the examination commission at the university that is awarding the degree.

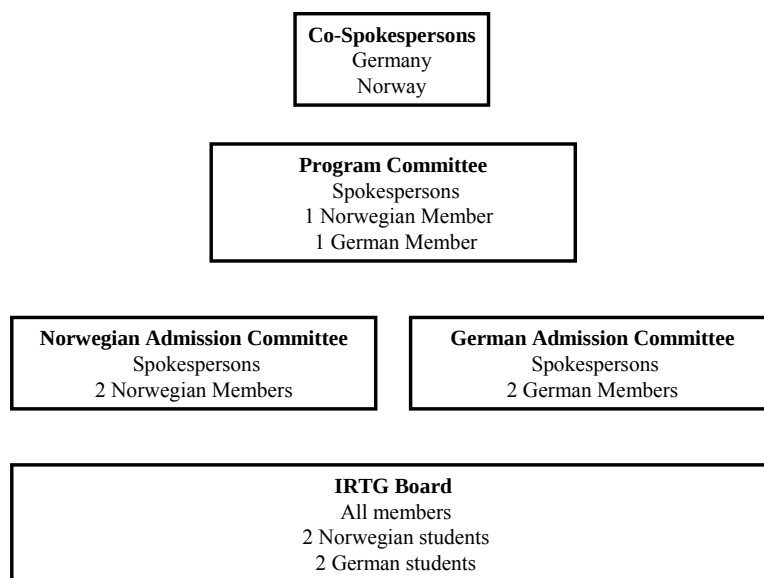
5 Visiting scientist program

Experts on various fields of physics, detector design, readout electronics and compute infrastructure will be invited to the different activities of the ITRG, as described above, according to the needs of the participants of the IRTG. The following is an exemplary list of candidates and lecture subjects, which have been discussed at the time of the writing of this proposal.

• Dr. A. Andronic	GSI	TRD Detectors
• Dr. R. Brun	CERN	Data Analysis
• Prof. Dr. C. Blume	Frankfurt	Detector Simulation
• Dr. P. Fonte	Uni. Coimbra, Portugal	ToF Detectors
• Dr. W.F.J. Müller	GSI	DAQ Concepts
• Dr. L. Musa	CERN	Detector Electronics
• Prof. Dr. A. Reinefeld	Berlin	GRID Computing
• Dr. V. Radecka	BNL, USA	Front-end Electronics
• Prof. Dr. H. Ritter	LBL, USA	QGP Physics at RHIC
• Dr. F. Sauli	CRN	Gas Detectors
• Dr. H. Simon	NERSC	Cluster Computing
• Prof. Dr. R. Stock	Frankfurt	HI Physics
• Prof. Dr. J.P. Wessels	Uni. Münster	TRD Physics
• Dr. H. Wieman	LBL, USA	TPC detectors
• Dr. C. Williams	CERN	ALICE ToF

6 Organizational Structure

The IRTG organization, sketched below, emphasizes the binational nature. The body of the ITRG is the IRTG board, which includes all participating faculty members and two students from each country, which are elected by the participating students by simple majority. The IRTG board meets at least once a year during a lecture week or school.



The term of a spokesperson is two years. The initial spokespersons are Prof. Dr. Norbert Herrmann for Germany and Prof. Dr. Dieter Röhrich for Norway. The two national spokespersons are elected by all members the IRTG board. The schools and lecture weeks (see section 4) are organized by the IRTG program committee with the membership of the spoke spersons (ex officio) plus one elected national member.

Admission to the IRTG is performed nationally by the two national admission committees. In order to ensure coherence within the IRTG both spokespersons are ex officio members of both admission committees.

The responsibility for the proper organization of the biweekly local seminars is rotating on a semester basis among the local professors. It is the responsibility of the national spokesperson to ensure proper execution of the program.

7 Infrastructure

7.1 Affiliation with (inter)national research projects

The research to be performed as part of the IRTG is closely related to the major current and new activities in experimental elementary particle and nuclear physics in Europe and USA. The participating groups are involved into running experiments at RHIC (BNL), SPS (CERN), HERA (DESY), BABAR (SLAC) and SIS (GSI). They contribute major parts to the preparation of upcoming LHC experiments at CERN, ALICE, ATLAS and LHCb.

Significant contributions to the future heavy ion facility at GSI and especially to the design of the Compressed Baryonic Matter experiment (CBM) are planned. This is manifested in the participation to several Joint Research Activities as part of the I3HP initiative that has recently been awarded by the EU. Similar intentions exist for the preparation of the TESLA facility.

7.2 Available infrastructure at German institutes

7.2.1 Scientific personal

The following table gives a summary of the scientific personal that is available to the groups participating in the IRTG:

	Physikalisches Institut Heidelberg	Kirchhoff Institut, Heidelberg	Universitaet Mannheim
C4	2	2	2
C3	2	2	-
C1	2	1	2
BAT	6	6	4

7.2.2 Technical Personal

Technical personnel are available to the different groups on a project basis from centralized and commonly used workshops. The following table gives the approximate number of people available to the groups participating in the IRTG:

	Physikalisches Institut Heidelberg	Kirchhoff Institut, Heidelberg	Universitaet Mannheim
Electronics	8	12	0.5
Mechanics	20	8	

7.2.3 Office and laboratory space

The participating groups are equipped with sufficient office and laboratory space to host the graduate students and their activities. The offices are equipped with workstations with appropriate compute power and network links.

The chair for circuit simulation is presently being set up. The infrastructure for chip design is fully available, and test environments will be available soon. These will include a fully automated wafer prober, environmental chamber and high speed digital and analog test equipment.

The faculty in Heidelberg hosts several CIP pools for student use and a Hardware Praktikum for lab courses and hands-on exercises. The figure left shows a picture of one of the available 12 seats. Each workbench features a PC with a PCI bus extender, a logic analyser, a DSO and an AWG signal source. For design courses the available CIP pools have all necessary software installed, including the complete Mentor and Cadence tool suite.



7.2.4 ASIC Laboratory at Heidelberg University²

Microelectronics is one essential building block for the development and integration of intelligent detectors. The only way to combine low noise, low power, possibly radiation hard, low cost and intelligent signal processing and acquisition systems is by virtue of developing highly advanced integrated microelectronic devices. Therefore, foreseeing this trend, the ASIC Laboratory Heidelberg was founded in 1994 as a joint facility of the Institute for High Energy Physics and the Physics Institute of Heidelberg University together with the Max-Planck-Institute for Nuclear Physics. Later the Institute for Applied Physics of Heidelberg University joined the lab and subsequently merged with the Institute for High Energy Physics into the present Kirchhoff-Institute for Physics (KIP), which hosts the ASIC lab on its site.

The formation of the lab was initially driven by the demand for ASIC-based, highly integrated readout electronics employed in High Energy Physics' experiments, such as H1, HERA-B and ATLAS. This spectrum soon broadened to its present scope: The lab integrated the chips into the detectors, the development of optical sensors like CMOS cameras was started, chips for biomedical and molecular-biological applications were developed. Furthermore, the lab started to develop radiation hard electronics and chips with embedded microprocessors, both in commercial cutting edge deep sub-micron CMOS technology. Last but not least research with chips implementing genetic algorithms (i.e. evolvable hardware) is performed.

This evolution is also well represented by the personnel employed: Starting with 6 people in 1994, the head-count has grown to more than 30 scientists 2003.

Infrastructure

The ASIC lab consists of the two departments, i.e. design and test:

The core of the design department is 7 UNIX servers (HP, SUN and Linux). The figure left shows part of this setup. The ASIC compute cluster is mainly used for simulation and verification tasks, while the less demanding applications, like schematic entry are performed de-central on smaller workstations and PCs, using the



² For details refer to <http://wwwasic.kip.uni-heidelberg.de>

Cadence DFWII and MentorGraphics EDA software packages. Of these software packages, the lab owns about 30 license seats, which together with the experience compiled by a number of senior designers, enables the lab to successfully develop analogue, digital and mixed mode ICs in any given technology.

The test department features a large variety of test and measurement equipment like high-speed DSOs (2.5GHz), logic and network analyzers, signal sources and power supplies. All instruments are pooled within the ASIC test laboratory and made available to all participating projects.

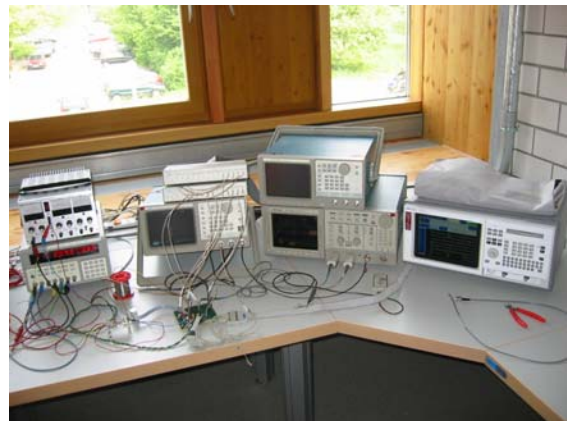
A clean room (figure right) is available for wafer handling, testing and medium-scale assembly. It is equipped with two (full-automatic Suss PM2000 and manual Suss PM60) wafer probe stations, an HP 82000 chip tester, an F&K Delvotek 6400 automatic bonder and an MEI manual bonder. This setup is essential for the next generation intelligent detectors as the trend clearly drives a tight integration of the electronics with the detectors. Already to date the electronics is typically mounted in form of multi chip modules in chip-on-board technology directly on the detectors and thus implementing the shortest possible signal paths while maintaining the smallest material contribution in the active area.



Projects

Among other projects, the lab has successfully developed a variety of chips, which are all being used in their appropriate detector environment: H1 VLQ, H1 CIPix, ADO (a temperature compensated quartz oscillator), FASTSAMP (a transient recorder) and HELIX128.

The current projects include readout chips for the ALICE TPC and TRD detectors, ALICE TRD Trigger, ATLAS L1 Calorimeter Trigger, the Beetle and OTIS readout chips for LHCb, a Retina Scanner (Hartmann-Schack wave-front sensor to measure the retina of the human eye), Electronic Visions (Opto-electronic sensors and evolvable hardware), DUNE (readout for a satellite borne dust telescope and a PeptideChip (a chip for molecular-biological synthesis). The figure shows as example a test set-up for the OTIS chip, which is mounted on a small PCB.



7.2.5 Electronics Laboratories at Mannheim University

The department has two electronics laboratories, fully equipped to develop large-scale hardware and FPGA processors up to small series production (several hundred pieces). Available are: 1) All software required to design and simulate digital and analog electronic circuitry, FPGA designs, PC boards, and systems. 2) All equipment to stuff and test prototypes. 3) All measurement devices and systems to electrically test PC boards and systems. 4) All software required to develop test software, operating software for the special-purpose processors, and application software including physics algorithms. The available infrastructure allow, for example, ten persons to concurrently develop FPGA-based ROB/trigger processors for ATLAS, and the 1st level trigger processor of HERA-B (this one alone about 200 boards). The computing infrastructure is excellent.

A state of the art design environment for FPGA and ASIC standard cell design and verification is maintained by the chair for computer architecture. A SUN-Cluster for the design tools is operated and some special LUNIX Servers are used for simulation services. A hardware lab with logic state analyzer and high speed sampling oscilloscope is available.

The chair for circuit simulation is presently being set up. The infrastructure for chip design is fully available, test environments will be available soon. These will include a fully automated wafer prober, environmental chamber and high speed digital and analog test equipment.

7.3 Available infrastructure at Norwegian institutes

7.3.1 Scientific personal

The following table gives a summary of the scientific personal that is available to the groups participating in the IRTG:

	UiB	UiO	HiB
Professor	3	4	1
Assoc. Professor	4	-	-

7.3.2 Technical Personal

Technical personnel are available to the different groups on a project basis from centralized and commonly used workshops. The following table gives the approximate number of people available to the groups participating in the IRTG:

	UiB	UiO	HiB
Electronics	4	2	-
Mechanics	2	2	-

7.3.3 Office and laboratory space

The participating groups are equipped with sufficient office and laboratory space to host the graduate students and their activities. The offices are equipped with workstations with appropriate compute power and network links.

7.3.4 Laboratories at UiB

The cleanroom

Class 10000 cleanroom equipped with a semi-automatic probe station for inspecting and probing microstrip detectors. This includes GPIB operated stepper motors, powersupplies, current and capacitance meters, switching unit. Furthermore, a VME based data-acquisition system for powering and reading out signals from the front-end electronics of silicon detector modules.

The detector laboratories

Subatomic Physics Group:

Laboratory for detector development: HV-power supplies, CAMAC-, VME- and PCI-based data acquisition systems, measurement equipment, electronics design tools, electronics prototype production facility.

Space Physics Group:

The INTEGRAL laboratory was established in connection with the development, prototyping, manufacturing and testing and delivery of flight quality subunits to the INTEGRAL IBIS (Imager on Board Integral Satellite) Veto subsystem. It mainly consists of general equipment for detector prototyping and testing, miscellaneous gamma-ray sources, equipment for thermal cycling, equipment for development of electronics and PCB design, access to clean room, access to mechanical workshop.

The Space Physics group at Department of Physics, UiB, is establishing a laboratory with electron and ion beams of energies less than about 200 keV/unit charge. Detectors can be mounted inside the UHV vacuum chamber on a pedestal with 4 degrees of freedom. Most of the equipment is already acquired and partly assembled. A modest funding and some work still remains. The aim is to have the laboratory operational by end of 2004.

The microelectronics laboratory

The microelectronics lab was established in 1988 in as a result of the increasing demand for advanced electronics in space physics instrumentation. Its main purpose is to serve as an environment for education and research in microelectronics related to experimental physics. The activity is focused on embedded sensor electronics, ranging from analogue amplifier and shaper design to digital control and support circuits. Both full custom ASIC design and high level language design of FPGAs is supported. The microelectronics laboratory is a member of Europractice, which makes available a wide range of leading edge IC, FPGA, Electronics Systems, and Microsystems design tools, plus Intellectual Property Blocks (IP). It is equipped with HP and Sun workstations and PCs running Windows and Linux. A number of instruments are available in the lab, and at the Department of Physics, including a Vanguard Networked PCI-X/PCI Bus Analyzer and Exerciser and mixed signal oscilloscopes.

7.3.5 Laboratories at UiO

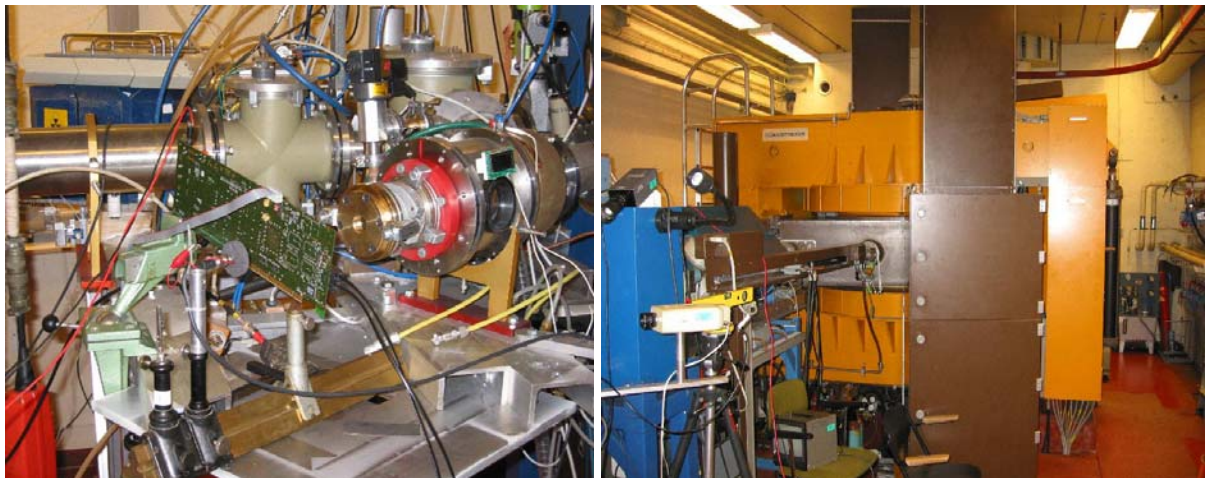
The Oslo Cyclotron Laboratory (OCL)

The Oslo Cyclotron Laboratory (OCL) was established in 1978, and is based on a Scanditronix MC35 cyclotron. This multi-purpose machine can produce beams of protons, deuterons, ^3He and alpha, with energies ranging from 5 to 45 MeV, and intensities from around 10 pA to 100 μA . The accelerator is thus far more versatile than many specialized ones found elsewhere.

Current projects at the OCL include, but are not limited to:

- Study of the structure of thermally excited nuclei at low spin.
- Production of radionuclides (^{18}F , ^{211}At) for medical purposes.
- Radiation hardness tests of electronic components being evaluated for possible use with the ALICE detector.

Apart from the cyclotron itself, power-supplies and beam-lines, the laboratory infrastructure comprises specialized detectors, advanced data-acquisition electronics and computer equipment. VME based front-end processors plus Sun workstations and PC's running Linux are used. Many of the technical solutions, mechanics, electronics and software, have been developed locally.



Left figure: Irradiation setup for electronic components. Right figure: The cyclotron.

Research group laboratories

The research groups for electronics, space physics, particle physics and nuclear physics operate laboratories for the design and construction of experimental specific detector and data processing electronics. A wide range of CAD tools for electronic design is available. The groups can also acquire development tools distributed through the membership of the University of Oslo in the Europractice organization. The laboratories feature a wide range of test and measurement equipment, software packages, and Real-Time development systems.

A common electronics laboratory offers central facilities for surface mounted circuit technology etc. For ASIC development there is collaboration with SINTEF and the Institute of Informatics.

Current development projects include front-end and readout electronics for the PHOS and the TPC detectors of ALICE, in collaboration with groups in Germany, Russia, Bergen and CERN, and Si-detector systems and front-end electronics for the ATLAS Inner Detector.



The cleanroom

A cleanroom for silicon module assembly is equipped with high precision assembly tables, including test facilities for silicon modules.

Computational physics

An advanced programme in Computational physics has been under construction the last year at the Department of Physics. Currently 10 courses are given, mainly for Master studies, but more advanced courses are being planned. The scientific programme is a collaboration between the Department and other university institutes and external institutions, like the Simula Research Laboratory which was established in 2001.

Norwegian Microtechnology Centre

The new Norwegian Microtechnology Centre (NMC) is part of a national programme on micro-technology. NMC is a joint laboratory operated by the research organization SINTEF, the University of Oslo, and industry. The construction has been partly financed by the Norwegian Research Council. The Centre is located on the Oslo University campus. The inauguration will take place end September 2003.

NMCs core competence is the development of micro-components and complete instrumentation systems based on micro-components. The laboratory is equipped with a processing line for 6" wafers. The research will include ASICs, micro-system manufacturing, MEMS, packaging technology, photonics and radiation detector systems. Scientists from SINTEF will collaborate with professors and students of the University of Oslo in order to design and prototype new micro-systems.



The NMC will focus on research in joint projects with staff at the Department of Physics, University of Oslo. The research program is currently under definition. A project in "Advanced Sensors for Micro-Systems" has been proposed to the Norwegian Research Council, with project members from the University of Oslo and SINTEF. This project is a

Strategic University Program (SUP) for the period 2003-2006 at the Department of Physics, University of Oslo. Two groups at the Department of Physics have been working on Si sensors for more than two decades; the Electronics groups and the Experimental Particle physics (EPP) group. In the Electronics group MSc and PhD students have been studying fundamental issues related to the detection of ionizing radiation using semiconductors, most of them in collaboration with the Department of Microsystems at SINTEF Electronics and Cybernetics. The EPP group has been working on applications of Si detectors for high energy physics experiments since the mid 1980's. The SUP addresses issues regarding the requirements and fabrication of novel sensors for operating in harsh environments. Two types of sensors are considered; (i) silicon detectors for ionizing radiation and (ii) high temperature silicon carbide gas sensors.

The CERN RD50 project – Development of Radiation Hard Semiconductor Devices for Very High Luminosity Colliders – complements the SUP summarized above. B.G. Svensson (Oslo) is coordinating the activity in “Defect / Material Characterization”.

6. Funding

6. 1 Funding (German share)

6.1.1 Scholarships for PhD students

We ask for the support of 18 students for the German groups participating in the IRTG. In order to be able to attract the most active and capable students we have to offer an increased salary for the interdisciplinary work profile. It should be noted that PhD student in informatics and electrical engineering typically enjoy full BatIIa positions. We intend to maximize the number of students participating to the projects and ask for each student the increased stipends.

Subtotal for 4.5 years:

Base amount	$4,5 \times 12 \times 18 \times 1.365\text{€} =$	1.326.780€
Family support (estimated 20% of all students)	$4,5 \times 12 \times 4 \times 205\text{€} =$	44.280€
Sum		1.371.060€

6.1.2 Postdoc positions

The postdoc positions are necessary to implement the unique and specific educational program of the IRTG, namely the installation of courses and project work making use of the most advanced design and analysis tools available today. The duties connected to the postdoc positions are detailed in section 3.2.

Postdocs in all the participating groups are payed according to BatIIa. In order not to discriminate among people on the same level of experience and education, and to be able to motivate people to join into the educational activities of the IRTG, we ask for 2 postdoc positions according to the BatIIa tariff.

Subtotal for 4.5 years:

Estimate	$4,5 \times 2 \times 50.000 \text{ €} =$	450.000€
----------	--	----------

6.1.3 Joint activities

Two joint lecture weeks/schools will be organized each year, one being internal to the IRTG participants the other one being a school that is open to the public. The location will alter in between Germany and Norway.

i) Internal workshop

We base our funding estimate on the assumption that all the participants of the IRTG will participate in the mandatory internal 5day lecture week.

$$4.5 \times (18 \text{ students} + 12 \text{ faculty}) \times (350\text{€} + 5 \times 100\text{€}) = 114.750\text{€}$$

A flight from Frankfurt to Bergen costs 350€ (note all flights to Norway are included here), the estimate for housing and food is 100€/day (120 for Norway)

ii) Participation to the school activities:

$$4.5 \times (18 \text{ students} + 6 \text{ faculty}) \times (5 \times 100\text{€}) = 54.000\text{€}$$

iii) External lectures

The cost for the invitation of an external lectures is estimated to 2000€ per 4day course.

We therefore ask for

$$4.5 \times 3 \times 2000\text{€} = 27.000\text{€}$$

iv) Invited speakers at the topical workshops

$$4.5 \times 5 \times 1000\text{€} = 22.500\text{€}$$

6.1.4 Mobility costs

The cost for long term exchanges of students is divided among the participating institution in the following way: The travel expenses are supplied by the home institute of the student while the local expenses are covered by the host institutes.

i) Travel money for German students to Norway

Typically half of the participating students will visit the partner university once per year.

We therefore ask for

$$4.5 \times 9 \times 350\text{€} = 14.145 \text{ €}$$

ii) We expect visits of Norwegian students to the advanced courses and project work in Heidelberg. The cost is estimated to 400€/month/person. On average about 10 Norwegian students will spent about 3 month in Germany.

Therefore we ask:

$$4.5 \times 10 \times 3 \times 400 \text{ €} = 54.000 \text{ €}$$

6.1.5 Support for visiting scientists

External experts will be invited according to the needs of the project and the students to the bi-weekly local seminars. This will happen at about every 3rd time, i.e. 8 times/year. The total costs amounts to

$$4.5 \times 8 \times 1000\text{€} = 36.000 \text{ €}$$

6.1.6 Participation to international conferences

The students and the postdocs have to be given the chance to present their achievements and themselves at international conferences. We ask for the support of the visit of one major conference per year. The necessary total amount is

$$4.5 \times 20 \times 1500 \text{ €} = 135.000 \text{ €}$$

6.1.7 Soft skill seminars

External professional lecturers will be hired for soft skill seminars that will be organized

with a frequency of about one per year. The cost for these activities are estimated to

$$4.5 \times 2000 \text{ €} = 9.000 \text{ €}$$

6.1.8 Coordination cost

Specific costs will occur for the organisation of the public schools for advertising and secretarial help for the organisation. The necessary amount is estimated to

$$4.5 \times 5000 \text{ €} = 22.500 \text{ €}$$

Most of the coordination overhead is expected to be carried out by the locally available staff and secretaries. The funds requested are for position advertising, invitations of applicants, etc.

6. 2 Funding (Norwegian share)

Total costs:

Stipends: 17120.00 kNOK

Running costs: 4003. kNOK (890 kNOK per year)

Cost sharing:

UiB: 4 stipends + 2000 kNOK

HiB: 1 stipend + 500 kNOK

UiO: 3 stipends + 1500 kNOK

6.2.1 Scholarships for PhD students

We ask for the support of 8 students for the Norwegian groups participating in the IRTG;
4 stipends from UiB, 3 from UiO and 1 from HiB:

UiB: $4 * 4 \text{ years} = 4 * 4 * 535 \text{ kNOK} = 4 * 2140 \text{ kNOK} = 8560 \text{ kNOK}$

UiO $3 * 4 \text{ years} = 3 * 4 * 535 \text{ kNOK} = 3 * 2140 \text{ kNOK} = 6420 \text{ kNOK}$ HiB:

$1 * 4 \text{ years} = 1 * 4 * 535 \text{ kNOK} = 1 * 2140 \text{ kNOK} = 2140 \text{ kNOK}$

Sum: 17120 kNOK

6.2.2 Postdoc positions

None.

6.2.3 Joint activities

Two joint lecture weeks/schools will be organized each year, one event internal to the IRTG participants, the other one will be open to the public. The location will alternate between Germany and Norway.

i) Internal workshop

We base our funding estimate on the assumption that all the participants of the IRTG will participate in the mandatory internal 5 day lecture week:

$4.5 * (8 \text{ students} + 12 \text{ faculty}) * (3000 \text{ NOK} + 5 * (1100 + 680) \text{ NOK}) = 1071 \text{ kNOK}$

ii) Participation to the school activities:

$4.5 * (8 \text{ students} + 6 \text{ faculty}) * (5 * (1100 + 680) \text{ NOK}) = 560.7 \text{ kNOK}$

iii) External lectures

The cost for the invitation of an external lecture is estimated to 15000 NOK per 4 day course.

We therefore ask for

$4.5 * 1 * 15000 \text{ NOK} = 67.5 \text{ kNOK}$

iv) Invited speakers at the topical workshops

$4.5 * 1 * 10000 \text{ NOK} = 45 \text{ kNOK}$

6.2.4 Mobility costs

The cost for long term exchanges of students is divided among the participating institution in the following way: The travel expenses are supplied by the home institute of the student while the local expenses are covered by the host institute.

i) Travel money for Norwegian students to Germany

Typically half of the participating students will visit the partner university once per year.

We therefore ask for

$$4.5 \times 4 \times 3000 \text{ NOK} = 54 \text{ kNOK}$$

ii) We expect visits of German students to the advanced courses and project work in Bergen/Oslo. The cost is estimated to 10000 NOK/month/person. On average about 10 German students will spent about 3 months in Norway:

$$4.5 \times 10 \times 3 \times 10000 \text{ NOK} = 1350 \text{ kNOK}$$

6.2.5 Support for visiting scientists

External experts will be invited to the bi-weekly local seminars according to the needs of the project and the students. This will happen about 2 times/year. The total cost amounts to

$$4.5 \times 2 \times 10000 \text{ NOK} = 90 \text{ kNOK.}$$

6.2.6 Participation at international conferences

The students have to be given the chance to present their achievements and themselves at international conferences. We ask for the support of the visit of one major conference per year. The necessary total amount is

$$4.5 \times 8 \times 15000 \text{ NOK} = 540 \text{ kNOK.}$$

6.2.7 Soft skill seminars

None (taken care of by the German partners).

6.2.8 Coordination cost

Specific costs will occur for the organisation of the public schools for advertising and secretarial help for the organisation. The necessary amount is estimated to

$$4.5 \times 50000 \text{ NOK} = 225 \text{ kNOK.}$$

Appendices

A) Signatures

Approval by the rectors of the Universities of Heidelberg and Mannheim

The rectorate strongly supports the grant application to the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft to establish an International Graduate School on 'Intelligent Detectors' together with the University of Mannheim, University of Bergen and University of Oslo.

In the case of a positive decision by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft the University will provide the necessary infrastructure and the work space for the Ph.D. students from the partner universities during their mobility period.

Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg

Universität Mannheim

For the applicants

German principal investigator

Norwegian principal investigator



(Norbert Herrmann)



(Dieter Roehrich)

B) Participants previous work in the field

To give a more detailed overview of the existing research program, the activities of the individual participating faculty members are described below. The various activities complement each other and form the basis for the interdisciplinary attempt to advance detector technology by linking it to modern IT concepts. As can be seen the existing projects match well the planned activities of the IRTG.

German participants:

Heidelberg

F.Eisele, U.Uwer (PI): H1, HeraB, LHCb, BABAR

The research concentrates on the study of rare decay modes of heavy b and c Quarks at the B-factory of SLAC and starting in 2007 at the large Hadron Collider (LHC) at CERN. The most challenging task is the precision measurement of the free parameters of the CKM matrix and their relation to CP violation. While the BABAR engagement concentrates on data analysis, the LHC-b tasks in the next 3 years concentrate on the development and construction of tracking detectors, readout electronics and the development of trigger algorithms. The data analysis at LHC and the access to the huge data volumes will be organised using GRID computing. This technique will be already tested and evaluated by us during the analysis of data from the BABAR experiment using the GRID center at Karlsruhe. For the LHC-B experiment the group is in charge of constructing one third of the tracking (straw) detectors of the outer tracking system, to provide the radiation hard frontend electronics and the fast Gigabit link to transfer the data from the detector to the off detector electronics, and it will also work on fast trigger algorithms using the tracking detectors.

More specifically, the group develops a radiation hard 32 channel TDC which is included on the front end board. This is based on sizeable experience as the group has already delivered several large ASIC's for high energy experiments (HERAB, H1, ZEUS experiment) in the last years. Events from the TDC are read out with a trigger rate of about 1 MHz. The digitized data is serialised and the transferred via optical fibres at a rate of 1.6 Gbit/s to large buffer boards, which sparsify the data and make them available to a huge farm of trigger processors which then take a next trigger decision within about 300 ms. It is planned to also use the tracking data to improve the signal/background ratio early in the data flow. We are going to develop fast filter algorithms for this task. In the farer future we plan to engage also in developments for a Linear Collider project in collaboration with DESY.

J.Stachel (PI): CERES, ALICE

The group is involved in the CERES experiment at the CERN SPS and the ALICE experiment at the LHC in various hardware, trigger, software, and data analysis and physics studies. The physics interest is on the discovery and study of a new state of matter, the so-called quark-gluon plasma. Specifically, the probes we are investigating are hadron production, correlations and associated fluctuations, and electromagnetic probes in the low-mass sector to study modification of the light vector mesons and its association to the chiral phase transition and in the high mass section to the physics of the J/Ψ and Upsilon and of production of open charm and beauty. These are valuable probes of the deconfined state of matter.

In CERES the group has developed the Ring Imaging Cherenkov counters, their read-out electronics and a hardware electron trigger. Recently, the experiment was upgraded by a large TPC of a novel type - cylindrical with drift from a central high voltage cylinder to the outside cylinder covered with multi wire proportional chambers with cathode pad read-out. The group was responsible for the design of the TPC, the construction of the read-out chambers and the development and operation of the integrated read-out electronics. This involved in particular the development of two ASICs, a low noise preamplifier/shaper circuit (PASA), and a switched capacitor array. The group has developed the tracking software of the TPC, as well as the global tracking between all detectors.

In ALICE, the group is focussing on the TPC and the TRD. For the TPC, the group was responsible for the design of the read-out chambers and is now performing part of the construction of these chambers. The group is also responsible for the design of a charge-sensitive low noise PASA based on the experience gained in CERES. In the TRD, the group has designed the read-out chambers and is producing a large fraction of the total of 540 chambers. For the read-out of the detector a low noise custom PASA was designed, as well as the read-out boards and multichip modules that bring out signals of the 1.2 Million read-out channels. Also, the group shares responsibility for the control of the detector with the group of Prof. Lindenstruth and has responsibility for the detector services. J. Stachel is Project Leader of the TRD. Jointly with other collaborating institutes the algorithms for electron identification and tracking are being developed.

N.Herrmann (PI): FOPI, ALICE, CBM

The extraction of the properties of hot and dense nuclear media from heavy ion reactions requires the measurement of rare probes. The group is involved in experiments at 1-2 AGeV at the SIS accelerator of GSI addressing the question of possible medium modifications of hadrons due to chiral symmetry of QCD by the measurement of strange particle close to the free nucleon nucleon production threshold. The rate capability of the experiment is extended by implementing FPGA based scanners for Flash ADC data readout with local hit recognition in DSPs to cope with production capabilities of 10^4 /collision. Analysis strategies are developed to reconstruct strange resonances with (Ξ -baryon) and without (Φ -meson) secondary vertex conditions.

A second activity is the modelling of the dedicated high pt electron trigger that is being built for the ALICE experiment at LHC making use of the tracking capability and the particle identification features of the Transition Radiation Detector. Its final task is the sufficient enhancement of events containing hard probes (J/Ψ , Y mesons, thermal dilepton pairs, jets) probing the properties of the Quark-Gluon-Plasma under LHC conditions. The parameters of the 65000 CPU system (Lindenstruth, KIP) are being derived from detailed MC simulations that are performed in the ALIROOT C++ environment.

Both ingredients simulation and hardware development are necessary to define the specifications for the CBM (Compressed Baryonic Matter) experiment that is suggested for the future GSI program at an incident beam energy of 20-30 AGeV. The most challenging task is the detection of charmed particles as probes for the conditions during the hot and dense phase of the reaction. Simulations that are currently being performed indicate that reaction rates of 10^7 interaction per second are necessary to achieve the reconstruction of a sufficient number of D and J/Ψ mesons. New concepts for detectors and detector readout are clearly necessary, to which the group is currently contributing in developing high resolution, high rate, high granularity TOF counters (RPC type).

V. Lindenstruth (KIP) ALICE, CBM

The research in nuclear and particle physics requires complex data readout and selection systems. For instance in case of the ALICE TRD data rates exceeding 15TB/sec are produced, resulting in the development of highly integrated massively parallel readout and signal processing systems. At higher data processing layers PC farms are typically deployed, as for example foreseen for the ALICE HLT or LHCb L1 Trigger. The GSI future program presents a combination of high requirements for event processing and throughput.

The main focus of the group is the application of computer science in the field of physics, in particular in high-performance trigger, tracking and readout systems. Amongst other projects, the group has developed a prototype PC cluster with 75 processors, processing events at rates close to 2 MHz, and has developed various high-performance tracking and online processing algorithms, which also use FPGA Coprocessors for the LHC experiments. In the area of microelectronics a very low power deep submicron tracking- and trigger processing chip was developed, integrating 21 10-Bit, 10 MHz ADCs together with four 120 MHz RISC Processors on one die, and incorporating more than 6 million transistors. The group is also developing an infrastructure for autonomous PC clusters, which are seen as building blocks for new GRID systems, as well as for high-performance higher layer trigger systems.

For CBM appropriate research and development projects have already started, which further the development of the existing projects that are centered around LHC.

K. Meier (KIP) ATLAS

ATLAS is one of the two major general purpose detectors currently under construction for the Large Hadron Collider (LHC) at CERN. It features large solid angle detection of leptons, jets and missing transverse momentum. Like all experiments at hadron machines a major challenge is to reliably detect the small cross-sections of electro-weak or new physics in the massive background of inelastic interactions mediated by the strong interaction among the protons and their constituents. The required data reduction is of the order of 6 to 9 orders of magnitude. A large fraction of this reduction has to be achieved at an input rate of 40 MHz and within a time frame of 2 microseconds dictated by the limited length of the data pipelines of the sub-detectors. This difficult task is handled by the level-1 trigger which is based on hardware implementations of complex pattern recognition algorithms.

The Heidelberg group at the Kirchhoff-Institut für Physik has taken over full responsibility for the so-called Pre-Processor of the ATLAS level-1 calorimeter trigger. This device receives about 8000 analogue channels from the ATLAS calorimeter and generates digital output data calibrated in time and transverse energy. The Pre-Processor is based on a couple of cutting-edge technologies like mixed-signal electronics, multi-chip module technology and high speed digital links. The Heidelberg group has finalized the design and prototyping of the Pre-Processor and will now concentrate on the spectrum of full system implementation to be operational at the first day of ATLAS data taking. The trigger is closely related to the physics analysis of ATLAS. This aspect will become more important in the years to come. The group will prepare itself well for physics analysis to profit from the substantial technical work carried out during the preparation of the ATLAS project.

Mannheim

R. Männer (LIV): OPAL, CERES, HERA-B, ATLAS

The group has been involved in the development of special-purpose trigger processors for high-energy physics for three decades. Originally at the Physics Institute of the University of Heidelberg, the group focussed on problem-specific system software to speed up data taking (1975-1979), but switched then to the hardware setup of high-performance multiprocessors (1980-1985). For the CERES experiment, the group developed a systolic trigger processor consisting of 28.160 processing elements (1985-1989). This system, consisting of 440 ASICs occupying 1 m² board space, operated at CERN for many years. With the establishment of the “Lehrstuhl für Informatik V” at Mannheim University, the group grew to a department, part-times consisting of about 50 persons, split up into several groups:

The first group focussed on the development of hardware processors. They developed, together with Siemens/Munich the world’s fastest neuro computer SYNAPSE (1988-1993), which was sold commercially by Siemens/Nixdorf. As a follow-up project, this group developed, together with DESY, the 1st-level-Trigger of HERA-B (1993-2003). Via 1.500 glass fibers, this system reads in detector data at a rate of 1 Terabit/s, and tracks about 200 particles every 96 ns. The processor consists of about 100 special-purpose processors of size 36×40 cm² and the same number of smaller communication processors.

The second group of the department focussed on FPGA-based systems right after the first devices were commercially available. A first trigger processor using a Hough transform was developed for OPAL (1989-1992), before the department formally became a member of the ATLAS as well as the CMS collaboration at CERN. For two years the group designed an ASIC for the 1st-level trigger of CMS, and an FPGA-based 2nd-level trigger processor for ATLAS. However it turned out that participation in three large-scale experiments (HERA-B, ATLAS, and CMS) was not possible on the long run, and the department redrew from CMS. A number of FPGA processors were developed (1993-2003) for ATLAS, the latest of which will be used in the ATLAS readout buffer system (1.600 pieces).

The department also developed hardware and software systems for other applications (real-time volume rendering, real-time image processing, 3D reconstruction, virtual reality, etc.). Due to their orientation to practical applicability, the department spun off (1995-2002) six companies (Medical Communications GmbH, Silicon Software GmbH, Volume Graphics GmbH, VRmagic GmbH, Acconovis GmbH, and teas scribos GmbH), and two more are to be founded shortly.

P. Fischer (LS): ATLAS Pixel, DEPFET, Xray-Pixel

The ATLAS pixel group builds one of the largest pixel detectors for the LHC. The development of the highly specialized front end-ASICs for the amplification, sparsification and buffering of the signals of 10⁸ pixels has been a main activity of P. Fischer before he came to Mannheim University. Other fields were the development of readout ASICs for a novel type of semiconductor devices, the DEPFET, and the construction of a high resolution ‘DEPFET Bioscope’ for Xray autoradiography. Further areas were the development of counting pixel readout chips for the detection of X-rays, studies of various sensor materials (Si, GaAs, CdTe, Diamond) using these chips, the construction of a beam telescope using double sided silicon sensors, and a “photoscope” system for fast photon detection.

Norwegian participants:

D. Roehrich, J. Nystrand (Nuclear Physics Group, UiB);

T. Tveter (Nuclear Physics Group, UiO): NA57, BRAHMS, ALICE

Exploring the nuclear-matter phase-diagram and identifying its different phases is one of the main challenges of modern nuclear physics. The fundamental endeavour is to understand at the various energy scales the properties of the nuclear interaction and its macroscopic manifestations. The focus of the research in the ultra-relativistic energy regime is to study and understand how collective phenomena and macroscopic properties, involving many degrees of freedom, emerge from the microscopic laws of elementary particle-physics. Specifically, heavy-ion physics addresses these questions in the sector of strong interactions by studying nuclear matter under conditions of extreme temperature and density. The most striking case of a collective bulk phenomenon predicted by QCD is the occurrence of a phase transition to a deconfined chirally symmetric state, the quark gluon plasma (QGP).

The experimental program to study ultrarelativistic heavy ion collisions includes participation in experiments at the AGS (E802/E859), SPS (NA35/NA49/NA57/WA94/WA97/WA98), RHIC (STAR, BRAHMS, PHENIX) and LHC (ALICE). Current activities focus on the production of multistrange baryons at SPS (NA57), strangeness production and stopping at RHIC (BRAHMS) and study of hard probes (pion and photon spectra at high-pt, jets, J/Ψ , Y , open charm) at ALICE .

Local expertise covers physics and detector simulations, data acquisition, cluster computing, trigger algorithms, fast TPC pattern recognition, fast event reconstruction, FPGA co-processor algorithms, data analysis and physics interpretation. The group has taken responsibilities in the ALICE High Level Trigger and the TPC and PHOS front-end electronics.

K. Ullaland: Satellite instrumentation, ALICE

At the Physics Department there is considerable experience in the development and use of radiation detectors and related discrete electronics. The work has traditionally been associated with research in high-energy physics and space physics (CERN- and ESA-related). Gradually over the past years, however, the department's industrial instrumentation research group, especially for applications within the oil industry, has also adopted the knowledge. This interdisciplinary tradition makes a firm foundation for a successful accomplishment of the proposed project. An important factor in this regard is the microelectronics laboratory.

Typically, an integrated detector system consists of sensors, preamplifiers, shaping amplifiers, and digital read-out electronics. Recently, a new development in integrated circuits has offered a new option to implement digital post processing: large, fast FPGAs (field-programmable gate arrays) with large internal memory blocks. Arbitrary digital circuits can be implemented in FPGAs, and they can be reconfigured within milliseconds at any point during use. FPGAs blur the boundary between software and hardware: they approach the performance of ASICs while maintaining the flexibility of programmable processors. The microelectronics activity includes design, simulation, production and testing of analogue and mixed analogue-digital VLSI systems. Sensor interface electronics is an important field. The Microelectronics group work in close cooperation with the Industrial Instrumentation group, the Space physics and the Subatomic physics sections. Common interests are development of fast, compact, low-effect and radiation-tolerant electronics for space crafts and rockets, and within the development of multi channel electronics for industrial instrumentation and high-

energy physics. The group is involved, for example, in the development of the Readout Controller Unit (RCU) of the ALICE TPC-FEE and the FPGA co-processor for the ALICE HLT.

K. Brønstad, J. Stadsnes (Space Physics Group): INTEGRAL and POLAR

The INTEGRAL (International Gamma Ray Laboratory) mission is a ESA project dedicated to the fine spectroscopy and imaging of celestial gamma-ray sources. Gamma-ray bursts are one of the exotic and poorly understood phenomena that INTEGRAL was launched to investigate. They are by far the most powerful events known to occur since the Big Bang, and the mechanisms fuelling them are still unknown. Launched last autumn, INTEGRAL is designed to detect hard X-ray and gamma-ray sources in the energy range 15 keV-10 MeV. The satellite contains an imager and a spectrometer, plus X-ray and optical monitors. Gamma-ray sources are often highly variable, fluctuating on timescales of minutes or seconds, despite their size. This makes it crucial to record information simultaneously at different wavelengths. The Bergen group has provided hardware parts for the IMAGER instrument which will detect photons in the energy range from 70 keV to 10 MeV.

The Polar Ionospheric X-ray Imaging Experiment (PIXIE) is one of the instruments on board of the POLAR spacecraft. It is an electronic camera which images the earth's aurora in x-rays. The x-rays measured by PIXIE are generated when energetic electrons strike the upper atmosphere. By imaging these x-rays and measuring their energies across a broad energy range, PIXIE determines the fluxes and characteristic energies of the parent electrons. This information is used to determine other important characteristics of the ionosphere, and of the interactions between the earth's upper atmosphere, ionosphere, radiation belts, and magnetosphere. The Department of Physics was involved in the development of proportional chambers including readout electronics.

B. Stugu, G. Eigen (Particle Physics Group): BABAR, ATLAS

The group has taken part in the development of radiation hard silicon detectors for ATLAS. Detectors that will survive ten years of operation in the experiment have successfully been developed. Now we are in the production phase, and production detectors are tested in a clean room facility at the department of physics in Bergen. For the BABAR experiment there was participation in the development of the monitoring system for the CsI electromagnetic calorimeter. One of the group members is actively pushing the development of solutions for electromagnetic calorimetry for the detector at the proposed Next Linear Collider. The group plays a very active role in physics studies with BABAR data. In addition, simulation studies of physics in ATLAS have started. The group installed a small cluster of PCs connected to the NORDUGRID network and, in the future, we want to take part in the development of the facility and install and run software for physics simulations studies using the Grid.

H. Helstrup (HiB): NA57, ALICE

Modern relativistic heavy ion experiments produce complex events containing huge amounts of data. Analysis of such events produce computing challenges to achieve correct reconstruction of the particles produced in the collision, as well as more technical challenges in how to cope with the huge data volume within available computing and storage resources. Members of the technical computing group have major responsibilities in the development and application of the WA97/NA57 analysis chain, including track reconstruction and efficiency/acceptance corrections. The group is also involved in software development for

ALICE, both within High Level Trigger and in general analysis. The group is responsible for coordinating Norwegian GRID activities within ALICE.

B. Skaali (Electronics Group, Oslo): ALICE

The group has considerable experience in design and construction of detector electronics, starting with the LEP-DELPHI detector and up to the current PHOS and HLT/TPC ALICE projects. A major task is the coordination of the design and production of the complete front-end electronics and readout chain for the PHOS calorimeter – a novel high-resolution photon spectrometer for ultra-relativistic heavy-ion physics.

The group is now also focusing on new activities around the concept of reconfigurable technology, in collaboration with the Institute of Informatics and commercial companies. Hardware upgrades have so far mainly consisted of a substitution of a complete system or at least substitution of circuit boards. With the advent of reconfigurable hardware (FPGAs) one is provided with almost the same upgrade possibility as with software. As the semiconductor technology is shrinking, larger hardware systems can be integrated into a single device. Thus, System-on-Chip (SoC) devices are going to contain more and more complex processing units, memory and interfaces.

S.Stapnes (Particle Physics Group, Oslo): ATLAS

The Particle Physics Group is strongly involved in construction of the ATLAS silicon tracker. This has covered R&D for radiation hard silicon detectors, ASIC/hybrid design and testing, assembly methods for silicon modules and systems, low mass cooling and thermal management. Future research interests cover new sensors material, new integration methods for sensors and electronics, improved power and thermal management, and low cost semiconductor detectors. All these goals are important for future trackers in High Energy Physics and also highly relevant for new medical imaging methods and systems. This work will be connected to the new Norwegian Nano- and Microtechnology Centre in Oslo, which is opening this year.

B.G. Svensson (Electronics Group, Oslo): Microelectronics

The new Norwegian Nano- and Microtechnology Centre in Oslo offers exciting possibilities for development and production of Microsystems. The Centre will focus on joint research projects with staff at the Department of Physics. The processing line for 6" wafers will be used for research, prototyping and production. The group is engaged in the project "Advanced Sensors for MicroSystems" that has been proposed to the Norwegian Research Council. The project addresses issues regarding the requirement and fabrication of novel sensors for operating in harsh environments, based on two types: i) silicon detectors for ionizing radiation, and ii) high temperature silicon carbide gas sensors.

C) Physics education in Norway

From 2003 forward, the educational scheme in physics at the Universities in Bergen and Oslo will follow a 3+2+3 sequence. This represents three years for a Bachelor of Science degree, two additional years for a master's degree, and a final three year Ph.D. study (four years if teaching obligations are included). The master's degree is a prerequisite for a Ph.D. study. The first 5 years are roughly equivalent to the German *Diplom*.

The regular doctoral programmes are based on— and are a continuation of the Norwegian graduate degrees, or an equivalent qualification. A doctoral programme consists of course work amounting to 1 semester study load, a major research period and the writing of a dissertation that has to be defended in a formal disputation. It takes 3 years or more to complete the doctoral degree.

Ph.D. students in Norway are considered employees and are paid full union wages. A Norwegian Ph.D. grant is therefore about NOK 535 000 (including overhead). Grants are given either by the Norwegian Research Council for three years as research project grants or by the Universities for 4 years (teaching obligations are included). Foreign students may compete on an equal footing for these grants. In addition, a scholarship scheme has been established by the Norwegian Ministry of Education and Research in order to facilitate access to higher education in Norway for students from Developing countries and Eastern Europe.

A successful implementation of this International Research Training Group will require additional 8 Ph.D. stipends. We expect that 4 stipends will come from the University of Bergen, 3 from the University in Oslo and 1 from the Bergen University College. Discussions with the Rector's office and Faculty Dean about the application procedure for the funding has started.

D) Current PhD students, topics and advisers of the German groups

The following PhD. students are currently performing their thesis work on topics that fit into the goals of the IRTG:

Name	Thesis topic	Adviser
U.Stange*	Development of a radiation-hard TDC chip	Eisele
M. Merschmeyer	Deep subthreshold Ξ^- detection in HI collisions at 2 AGeV (FOPI)	Herrmann
L.Benabderahmane	Threshold production of Neutral strange particles in HI collisions (FOPI)	Herrmann
E. Cordier	Development of high resolution TOF system on RPC basis	Herrmann
R. Schneider	ALICE TRD Tracklet Merger	Lindenstruth
M. Gutfleisch	Fast signal processing in ALICE TRD and HLT	Lindenstruth
C. Reichling	High Performance multi port memories for embedded applications	Lindenstruth
T. Steinbeck	High Performance Cluster Communication framework for ALICE HLT	Lindenstruth
A. Wiebalck	Cluster RAID	Lindenstruth
F. Pister	GRID Fault Tolerance	Lindenstruth
R. Panse	Cluster Fault Tolerance	Lindenstruth
D. Atanasov*	TagNet Scheduling Unit for high-performance, high rate Trigger systems	Lindenstruth
G. Toralba	Torus Network Fault Tolerance	Lindenstruth
T. Krawutschke	Ethernet Protocol expansions for use as reliable data transport for detector control systems	Lindenstruth
A. Nesterov	Peptide Chip	Lindenstruth
A. Gröpl	The Trigger Decision Unit of the 1st-level triggers of HERA-B	Männer
C. Hinkelbein	Programming Framework for FPGA Processors	Männer
A. Kugel	FPGA Coprocessors in Trigger/DAQ of ATLAS	Männer
Y. Maoyuan	System integration of the FPGA based ATLAS Readout Buffer	Männer

M. Müller	ATLAS Readout System	Männer
A. Khomich	ATLAS 2 nd -Level Trigger Algorithms	Männer
O. Brosch*	FPGA Trigger Processor for FOPI / GSI	Männer
P. Meshkow	Construction and System Integration of the ATLAS Level-1 Pre-Processor	Meier
F. Foehlich	Testbeam and Simulation Studies of the ATLAS Level-1 Trigger	Meier
S.Jourevich	Low mass electron pairs in 158 AGeV Pb-Au collisions	Stachel
J. Milosevich	Flow analysis in Pb-Au collisions	Stachel
W.Ludolphs*	Open charm in 158 AGeV Pb-Au collisions	Stachel
T.Mahmoud*	Development of TRD readout chambers	Stachel
D.Emschermann*	Signal processing and Readout of the ALICE TRD chambers	Stachel
J.Mercodo	ALICE TRD	Stachel
D.Wiedner	Radiation hard optical link based on CERN GOL including the link receiver	Uwer
M.Walter	Study of straw-detector performance under high-rate irradiation	Uwer

*Funded by the DFG Graduiertenkolleg GRK 36,
“Experimentelle Methoden der Kern- und Teilchenphysik”

E) Current PhD students, topics and advisers of the Norwegian groups

The following PhD. students are currently performing their thesis work on topics that fit into the goals of the IRTG:

Name	Thesis topic	Adviser
I. Ofte	Study of the inclusive radiative penguin process $B \rightarrow X_s l+l-$ (BABAR)	Eigen
K. Fanebust	Hyperon production in Pb+Pb collisions (NA57)	Roehrich
J.I. Jordre	Strangeness production at RHIC energies (BRAHMS)	Roehrich
Z. Yin	High-pt pion spectra at RHIC (BRAHMS)	Roehrich
A. Vestbo	High Level Trigger (ALICE)	Roehrich
T. Vik	Fast Kalman Filter for the ALICE HLT (ALICE)	Skaali
A. Aksnes	Global mapping of energetic electron precipitation and atmospheric effects	Stadsnes
A. Åsnes	Study of onset and expansion of magnetospheric substorms	Stadsnes
T. Huse	ATLAS silicon detector construction and physics simulations (ATLAS)	Stapnes
H. Sandaker	ATLAS silicon detector construction and physics simulations (ATLAS)	Stapnes
B. Gjelsten	ATLAS physics and simulation studies (ATLAS)	Stapnes
L.G. Johansen	Radiation hardness studies of silicon microstrip detectors for the ATLAS-SCT (ATLAS)	Stugu
O. Øye	Development of a setup for ATLAS-SCT detector module testing/ Simulation studies of signatures for extra dimensions in ATLAS (ATLAS)	Stugu
B. Mohn	Simulation studies of Higgs production in ATLAS/ Quality tests of detector modules for the ATLAS-SCT (ATLAS)	Stugu
NN	Physics of defects/nanoclusters in high resistivity silicon for radiation detectors	Svensson
NN	Suitable gate dielectric for SiC devices operating at high temperatures	Svensson

B. Samset	Particle production and stopping in RHIC collisions (BRAHMS)	Tveter
J. Lien	Readout Controller Unit for the ALICE TPC (ALICE)	Ullaland

F) List of publications of the participating German faculty members 2000-2003

Prof .Dr. Franz Eisele, Physikalisches Institut, Universität Heidelberg

MEASUREMENT AND QCD ANALYSIS OF NEUTRAL AND CHARGED CURRENT CROSS-SECTIONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-03-038, Apr 2003. 54pp.

Submitted to Eur.Phys.J.C

MEASUREMENT OF INCLUSIVE JET CROSS-SECTIONS IN PHOTOPRODUCTION AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-225, Feb 2003. 30pp.

ISOLATED ELECTRONS AND MUONS IN EVENTS WITH MISSING TRANSVERSE MOMENTUM AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (V. Andreev et al.). DESY-02-224, Jan 2003. 24pp.

Submitted to Phys.Lett.B

INCLUSIVE V0 PRODUCTION CROSS-SECTIONS FROM 920-GEV FIXED TARGET PROTON NUCLEUS COLLISIONS.

By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.). DESY-02-213, Dec 2002. 17pp.

J / Ψ PRODUCTION VIA $\chi(C)$ DECAYS IN 920-GEV PA INTERACTIONS.

By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.). DESY-02-187, Nov 2002. 16pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B561:61-72,2003

SEARCH FOR EXCITED ELECTRONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-096, Jul 2002. 14pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B548:35-44,2002

SEARCH FOR ODDERON INDUCED CONTRIBUTIONS TO EXCLUSIVE π^0 PHOTOPRODUCTION AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-087, Jun 2002. 14pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B544:35-43,2002

MEASUREMENT OF INCLUSIVE JET CROSS-SECTIONS IN DEEP INELASTIC EP SCATTERING AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-079, Jun 2002. 21pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B542:193-206,2002

DIFFRACTIVE PHOTOPRODUCTION OF $\Psi(2S)$ MESONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-075, May 2002. 20pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B541:251-264,2002

MEASUREMENT OF THE B ANTI-B PRODUCTION CROSS-SECTION IN 920-GEV FIXED TARGET PROTON NUCLEUS COLLISIONS.

By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.). DESY-02-076, May 2002. 22pp.

Published in Eur.Phys.J.C26:345-355,2003

SEARCH FOR QCD INSTANTON INDUCED PROCESSES IN DEEP INELASTIC SCATTERING AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-062, May 2002. 29pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C25:495-509,2002

INELASTIC LEPTOPRODUCTION OF J / PSI MESONS AT HERA.
By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-060, May 2002. 28pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C25:41-53,2002

INELASTIC PHOTOPRODUCTION OF J / PSI MESONS AT HERA.
By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-059, May 2002. 31pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C25:25-39,2002

LHCB ONLINE SYSTEM TECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT: DATA ACQUISITION AND
EXPERIMENT CONTROL.
By LHCb Collaboration (P.R. Barbosa-Marinho et al.). CERN-LHCC-2001-040, Dec 2001.
115pp.

STUDIES OF AGING AND HV BREAK DOWN PROBLEMS DURING DEVELOPMENT
AND OPERATION OF MSGC AND GEM DETECTORS FOR THE INNER TRACKING
SYSTEM OF HERA-B.
By HERA-B Inner Tracker Collaboration (Y. Bagaturia et al.). DESY-02-056, Apr 2002.
29pp.
Published in Nucl.Instrum.Meth.A490:223-242,2002

A MEASUREMENT OF THE T DEPENDENCE OF THE HELICITY STRUCTURE OF
DIFFRACTIVE RHO MESON ELECTROPRODUCTION AT
HERA.
By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-027, Mar 2002. 21pp.
Published in Phys.Lett.B539:25-39,2002

ENERGY FLOW AND RAPIDITY GAPS BETWEEN JETS IN PHOTOPRODUCTION AT
HERA.
By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-02-023, Mar 2002. 23pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C24:517-527,2002

MEASUREMENT OF DIJET CROSS-SECTIONS IN PHOTOPRODUCTION AT HERA.
By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-225, Jan 2002. 26pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C25:13-23,2002

MEASUREMENT OF DIJET ELECTROPRODUCTION AT SMALL JET SEPARATION.
By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-178, Oct 2001. 19pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C24:33-41,2002

SEARCH FOR EXCITED NEUTRINOS AT HERA.
By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-145, Sep 2001. 11pp.
Published in Phys.Lett.B525:9-16,2002

D*+- MESON PRODUCTION IN DEEP INELASTIC DIFFRACTIVE INTERACTIONS
AT HERA.
By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-105, Jul 2001. 19pp.
Published in Phys.Lett.B520:191-203,2001

MEASUREMENT OF D^{*+} - MESON PRODUCTION AND $F^{*}C(2)$ IN DEEP INELASTIC SCATTERING AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-100, Jul 2001. 24pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B528:199-214,2002

ON THE RISE OF THE PROTON STRUCTURE FUNCTION $F(2)$ TOWARDS LOW X .

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-104, Aug 2001. 12pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B520:183-190,2001

A SEARCH FOR LEPTOQUARK BOSONS IN E- P COLLISIONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-094, Jun 2001. 10pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B523:234-242,2001

MEASUREMENT OF DEEPLY VIRTUAL COMPTON SCATTERING AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-093, Jul 2001. 15pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B517:47-58,2001

THREE JET PRODUCTION IN DEEP INELASTIC SCATTERING AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-073, Jun 2001. 17pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B515:17-29,2001

PHOTOPRODUCTION WITH A LEADING PROTON AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-062, May 2001. 17pp.

Published in Nucl.Phys.B619:3-21,2001

SEARCHES AT HERA FOR SQUARKS IN R-PARITY VIOLATING SUPERSYMMETRY

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-01-021, Feb 2001. 32pp.

Published in Eur.Phys.J.C20:639-657,2001

DEEP INELASTIC INCLUSIVE E P SCATTERING AT LOW X AND A DETERMINATION OF $\alpha(S)$.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-181, Dec 2000. 68pp.

Published in Eur.Phys.J.C21:33-61,2001

MEASUREMENT OF NEUTRAL AND CHARGED CURRENT CROSS-SECTIONS IN ELECTRON - PROTON COLLISIONS AT HIGH Q^{*2} .

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-187, Dec 2000. 39pp.

Published in Eur.Phys.J.C19:269-288,2001

DIFFRACTIVE JET PRODUCTION IN DEEP INELASTIC E^+ P COLLISIONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-174, Dec 2000. 35pp.

Published in Eur.Phys.J.C20:29-49,2001

MEASUREMENT AND QCD ANALYSIS OF JET CROSS-SECTIONS IN DEEP INELASTIC POSITRON - PROTON COLLISIONS AT $S^{*}(1/2)$ OF 300-GEV.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-145, Oct 2000. 44pp.

Published in Eur.Phys.J.C19:289-311,2001

DIJET PRODUCTION IN CHARGED AND NEUTRAL CURRENT E^+P INTERACTIONS
AT HIGH Q^2 .

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-143, Sep 2000. 28pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C19:429-440,2001

A SEARCH FOR EXCITED FERMIONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-102, Jul 2000. 28pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C17:567-581,2000

INCLUSIVE PHOTOPRODUCTION OF NEUTRAL PIONS IN THE PHOTON
HEMISPHERE AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-085, Jun 2000. 21pp.
Published in Eur.Phys.J.C18:293-302,2000

MEASUREMENT OF ELASTIC ELECTROPRODUCTION OF Φ MESONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-070, May 2000. 10pp.
Published in Phys.Lett.B483:360-372,2000

ELASTIC PHOTOPRODUCTION OF J/ψ AND UPSILON MESONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-037, Mar 2000. 19pp.
Published in Phys.Lett.B483:23-35,2000

MEASUREMENT OF DIJET CROSS-SECTIONS IN PHOTOPRODUCTION AND
PHOTON STRUCTURE.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-035, Mar 2000. 20pp.
Published in Phys.Lett.B483:36-48,2000

SEARCH FOR COMPOSITENESS, LEPTOQUARKS AND LARGE EXTRA
DIMENSIONS IN eQ CONTACT INTERACTIONS AT HERA.

By H1 Collaboration (C. Adloff et al.). DESY-00-027, Feb 2000. 21pp.
Published in Phys.Lett.B479:358-370,2000

Publications as author/coauthor in refereed journals:

PULSE HEIGHT MEASUREMENTS AND ELECTRON ATTACHMENT IN DRIFT CHAMBERS OPERATED WITH XE, CO(2) MIXTURES.

By ALICE Collaboration (A. Andronic *et al.*). Mar 2003. 19pp.

Published in Nucl.Instrum.Meth.A498:143-154,2003

e-Print Archive: physics/0303059

DIRECTED FLOW IN AU + AU, XE + CSI AND NI + NI COLLISIONS AND THE NUCLEAR EQUATION OF STATE.

By FOPI Collaboration (A. Andronic *et al.*). Jan 2003. 20pp.

Published in Phys.Rev.C67:034907,2003

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/0301009

SUB-THRESHOLD PHI MESON YIELD IN CENTRAL NI-58 + NI-58 COLLISIONS.

By A. Mangiarotti, N. Herrmann, P.R. Maurenzig, A. Gobbi, R. Kotte, J. Kecskemeti, Y. Leifels, J.P. Alard, A. Andronic, R. Averbeck, V. Barret, Z. Basrak, N. Bastid, I. Belyaev, A. Bendarag, G. Berek, R. Caplar, P. Crochet, A. Devismes, P. Dupieux, M. Dzelalija, C. Finck, Z. Fodor, Yu. Grishkin, O. Hartmann, K.D. Hildenbrand, B. Hong, Y.J. Kim, M. Kirejczyk, P. Koczon, M. Korolija, T. Kress, R. Kutsche, A. Lebedev, V. Manko, M. Merschmeyer, D. Moisa, A. Nianine, W. Neubert, D. Pelte, M. Petrovici, C. Plettner, F. Rami, W. Reisdorf, B. de Schauenburg, D. Schull, Z. Seres, B. Sikora, K.S. Sim, V. Simion, K. Siwek-Wilczynska, V. Smolyankin, M. Stockmeier, G. Stoicea, M. Vasilev, P. Wagner, K. Wisniewski, D. Wohlfarth, I. Yushmanov, A. Zhilin (Bucharest, IFIN-HH & Budapest, RMKI & Clermont-Ferrand U. & Darmstadt, GSI & Rossendorf, Forschungszentrum & Florence U. & INFN, Florence & Heidelberg U. & Moscow, ITEP & Kurchatov Inst., Moscow & Korea U. & Strasbourg, IReS & Louis Pasteur U., Strasbourg I & Warsaw U. & Boskovic Inst., Zagreb). 2003.

Published in Nucl.Phys.A714:89-123,2003

SEARCH FOR AN OPTIMUM TIME RESPONSE OF SPARK COUNTERS.

By A. Devismes, C. Finck, T. Kress, A. Gobbi, J. Eschke, K.D. Hildenbrand, P. Koczon (Darmstadt, GSI), N. Herrmann (Heidelberg U.), M. Petrovici (Bucharest, IFIN-HH). 2002.

Published in Nucl.Instrum.Meth.A482:179-191,2002

A LARGE-AREA GLASS-RESISTIVE PLATE CHAMBER WITH MULTISTRIP READOUT.

By M. Petrovici, N. Herrmann, K.D. Hildenbrand, G. Augustinski, M. Ciobanu, I. Cruceru, M. Duma, O. Hartmann, P. Koczon, T. Kress, M. Marquardt, D. Moisa, M. Petri, C. Schroeder, V. Simion, G. Stoicea, J. Weinert (Bucharest, IFIN-HH & Darmstadt, GSI & Heidelberg U.). 2002.

Published in Nucl.Instrum.Meth.A487:337-345,2002

DIFFERENTIAL DIRECTED FLOW IN AU+AU COLLISIONS.

By FOPI Collaboration (A. Andronic *et al.*). Aug 2001. 5pp.

Published in Phys.Rev.C64:041604,2001

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/0108014

PROTOTYPE TESTS FOR THE ALICE TRD.

By ALICE Collaboration (A. Andronic *et al.*). Feb 2001. 7pp.

Published in IEEE Trans.Nucl.Sci.48:1259-1264,2001

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/0102017

DIRECT COMPARISON OF PHASE SPACE DISTRIBUTIONS OF K- AND K+ MESONS IN HEAVY ION COLLISIONS AT SIS ENERGIES: EVIDENCE FOR IN MEDIUM MODIFICATIONS OF KAONS?

By FOPI Collaboration (K. Wisniewski *et al.*). Jan 2001. 14pp.

Published in Eur.Phys.J.A9:515-519,2000

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/0101009

TRANSITION FROM IN-PLANE TO OUT-OF-PLANE AZIMUTHAL ENHANCEMENT IN AU + AU COLLISIONS.

By FOPI Collaboration (A. Andronic *et al.*). Aug 2000. 32pp.

Published in Nucl.Phys.A679:765-792,2001

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/0008007

LAMBDA PRODUCTION AND FLOW IN AU + AU COLLISIONS AT 11.5-A-GEV/C.

By E877 Collaboration (J. Barrette *et al.*). MG2000-PHY01, Jul 2000. 25pp.

Published in Phys.Rev.C63:014902,2001

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/0007007

SIDEWARD FLOW OF K+ MESONS IN RU + RU AND NI + NI REACTIONS NEAR THRESHOLD.

By FOPI collaboration (P. Crochet *et al.*). Jun 2000. 12pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B486:6-12,2000

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/0006004

FLOW OF ANTI-PROTONS IN AU + AU COLLISIONS AT AGS.

By E877 Collaboration (J. Barrette *et al.*). Apr 2000. 16pp.

Published in Phys.Lett.B485:319-326,2000

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/0004002

PROTON AND PION PRODUCTION IN AU + AU COLLISIONS AT 10.8A-GEV/C.

By E877 Collaboration (J. Barrette *et al.*). MG99-PHY02, Oct 1999. 8pp.

Published in Phys.Rev.C62:024901,2000

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/9910004

ISOSPIN TRACING: A PROBE OF NONEQUILIBRIUM IN CENTRAL HEAVY ION COLLISIONS.

By FOPI Collaboration (F. Rami *et al.*). Aug 1999. 4pp.

Published in Phys.Rev.Lett.84:1120-1123,2000

e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/9908014

LIGHT FRAGMENT YIELDS FROM AU + AU COLLISIONS AT 11.5-A-GEV/C.
By E877 Collaboration and E814 Collaboration (J. Barrette *et al.*). SBRHI-99-1, Jun 1999.
27pp.
Published in Phys.Rev.C61:044906,2000
e-Print Archive: nucl-ex/9906005

Published Contributions to conferences:

STRANGENESS PRODUCTION AND PROPAGATION IN RELATIVISTIC HEAVY ION COLLISIONS AT SIS ENERGIES.
By N. Herrmann (Heidelberg U.). Feb 2001.
Prepared for International Symposium on Hadrons and Nuclei, Seoul, Korea, 20-22 Feb 2001.
Published in *Seoul 2001, Hadrons and nuclei* 308-317

RESULTS FROM FOPI ON STRANGENESS IN NUCLEAR MATTER AT SIS ENERGIES.
By FOPI Collaboration (J.P. Alard *et al.*). 2001.
Prepared for 5th International Conference on Strangeness in Quark Matter (Quark matter 2000), Berkeley, California, 20-25 Jul 2000.
Published in J.Phys.G27:267-273,2001

ALICE TRD: RESULTS FROM PROTOTYPE TESTS.
By ALICE Collaboration (A. Andronic *et al.*). CERN-ALI-2000-022, CERN-ALICE-PUB-ABS-2000-022, Oct 2000. 1pp.
15th International Conference on Ultrarelativistic Nucleus-Nucleus Collisions, Stony Brook, NY, USA, 15-20 Jan 2001.
Published in Nucl.Phys.A698:460-463,2002

HADRONIC PROBES IN NUCLEAR COLLISIONS FROM SIS TO SPS.
By N. Herrmann (Heidelberg U.). 2001.
Prepared for 7th International Conference on Nucleus-Nucleus Collisions (NN 2000), Strasbourg, France, 3-7 Jul 2000.
Published in Nucl.Phys.A685:354-367,2001

Prof. Dr. Volker Lindenstruth, Kirchhoff-Institut für Physik, Universität Heidelberg

Patents

APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MANAGING DIGITAL RESOURCES BY PASSING
DIGITAL RESOURCE TOKENS BETWEEN QUEUES

By H. Crawford, V. Lindenstruth

US Patent No: 5,918,055, June 29, 1999

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENABLING HIGH-PERFORMANCE INTELLIGENT
I/O SUBSYSTEMS USING MULTI-PORT MEMORIES

By V. Lindenstruth

US Patent App. No: 6,067,595; May 23, 2000

Contributions to Books

SCALABLE COHERENT INTERFACE : ARCHITECTURE AND SOFTWARE FOR
HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTER CLUSTERS (LECTURE NOTES IN COMPUTER
SCIENCE)

Editor: H. Hellwagner, A. Reinefeld

Paperback (December 1999) Springer Verlag; ISBN: 3540666966

Publications in refereed Journals

TPC DATA COMPRESSION

By V. Jens Berger, Ulrich Frankenfeld, Volker Lindenstruth, Patrick Plamper, Dieter Röhrich,
Erich Schäfer, Markus W. Schulz, Timm M. Steinbeck, Reinhard Stock, Kolja Sulimma,
Anders Vestbø, Arne Wiebalck

Published in Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section A489 (2002)
406-421

AN OBJECT-ORIENTED NETWORK-TRANSPARENT DATA TRANSPORTATION
FRAMEWORK

By T.M. Steinbeck, V. Lindenstruth (Heidelberg U.), M.W. Schulz (CERN). 2002.

Presented at 12th IEEE-NPSS Real Time Conference, Valencia, Spain, 4-8 Jun 2001.

Published in IEEE Trans.Nucl.Sci.49:455-459,2002

A FRAMEWORK FOR BUILDING DISTRIBUTED DATA FLOW CHAINS IN
CLUSTERS

By Timm M. Steinbeck, Volker Lindenstruth, Dieter Röhrich, Anders Strand Vestbo, Arne
Wiebalck

Presented at 6th International Conference PARA 2002 in Espoo, Finland, June 2002

Published in Lecture Notes in Computer Science LNCS 2367 Springer, 2002

EVALUATION OF SCI AS A FABRIC FOR A COMPUTER-BASED PATTERN
RECOGNITION TRIGGER RUNNING AT 1.17-MHZ

By A. Walsch, V. Lindenstruth, M.W. Schulz (Heidelberg U.). 2002.

Presented at 12th IEEE-NPSS Real Time Conference, Valencia, Spain, 4-8 Jun 2001.

Published in IEEE Trans.Nucl.Sci.49:389-393,2002

CONSTRUCTING THE PHASE DIAGRAM OF FINITE NEUTRAL NUCLEAR MATTER

By S. Albergo, F. Bieser, F.P. Brady, Z. Caccia, D.A. Cebra, A.D. Chacon, J.L. Chance, Y. Choi, S. Costa, M.L. Gilkes, J.A. Hauger, A.S. Hirsch, E.L. Hjort, A. Insolia, M. Justice, D. Keane, J.C. Kintner, V. Lindenstruth, M.A. Lisa, H.S. Matis, M. McMahan, C. McParland, W.F.J. Muller, D.L. Olson, M.D. Partlan, N.T. Porile, R. Potenza, G. Rai, J. Rasmussen, H.G. Ritter, J. Romanski, J.L. Romero, G.V. Russo, H. Sann, R.P. Scharenberg, A. Scott, Y. Shao, B.K. Srivastava, T.J.M. Symons, M. Tincknell, C. Tuve, S. Wang, P. Warren, H.H. Wieman, T. Wienold, K. Wolf

Submitted to Phys.Rev.C

MULTIFRAGMENTATION AND THE PHASE TRANSITION: A SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF THE MF OF 1-A-GEV AU, LA, AND KR.

By B.K. Srivastava, R.P. Scharenberg (Purdue U.), S. Albergo, F. Bieser, F.P. Brady, Z. Caccia, D.A. Cebra, A.D. Chacon, J.L. Chance, Y. Choi, S. Costa, J.B. Elliott, M.L. Gilkes, J.A. Hauger, A.S. Hirsch, E.L. Hjort, A. Insolia, M. Justice, D. Keane, J.C. Kintner, V. Lindenstruth, M.A. Lisa, H.S. Matis, M. McMahan, C. McParland, W.F.J. Muller, D.L. Olson, M.D. Partlan, N.T. Porile, R. Potenza, G. Rai, J. Rasmussen, H.G. Ritter, J. Romanski, J.L. Romero, G.V. Russo, H. Sann, A. Scott, Y. Shao, T.J.M. Symons, M. Tincknell, C. Tuve, S. Wang, P. Warren, H.H. Wieman, T. Wienold, K.

Published in Phys.Rev.C65:054617, Feb 2002. 43pp

FROM THE BIG BANG TO MASSIVE DATA FLOW: PARALLEL COMPUTING IN HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS EXPERIMENTS.

C. Adler, J. Berger, D. Flierl, H. Helstrup, J.S. Lange, J. Lien, V. Lindenstruth, D. Röhrich, D. Schmischke, M. Schulz, B. Skaali, H.K. Soltveit, T. Steinbeck, R. Stock, C. Struck, K.

Ullaland, A. Vestbo, A. Wiebalck

Presented at: Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1947 (2001) 333

LEVEL-3 TRIGGER FOR A HEAVY ION EXPERIMENT AT LHC

By U. Frankenfeld, H. Helstrup, J. Lien, V. Lindenstruth, D. Röhrich, M. Schulz, B. Skaali, T. Steinbeck, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, A. Wiebalck

Published in Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2150 (2001) 375-379

HIGH LEVEL TRIGGER SYSTEM FOR THE ALCIE EXPERIMENT

By U. Frankenfeld, H. Helstrup, J. Lien, V. Lindenstruth, D. Röhrich, M. Schulz, B. Skaali, T. Steinbeck, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, A. Wiebalck (for the ALICE collaboration)

Published in Proceedings CHEP 2001, Science Press (2001) 566-569

THE THERMAL PHASE TRANSITION IN NUCLEAR MULTIFRAGMENTATION: THE ROLE OF COULOMB ENERGY AND FINITE SIZE

By S. Albergo, F. Bieser, F.P. Brady, Z. Caccia, D.A. Cebra, A.D. Chacon, J.L. Chance, Y. Choi, S. Costa, J.B. Elliott, M.L. Gilkes, J.A. Hauger, A.S. Hirsch, E.L. Hjort, A. Insolia, M. Justice, D. Keane, J.C. Kintner, V. Lindenstruth, M.A. Lisa, H.S. Matis, M. McMahan, C. McParland, W.F.J. Muller, D.L. Olson, M.D. Partlan, N.T. Porile, R. Potenza, G. Rai, J. Rasmussen, H.G. Ritter, J. Romanski, J.L. Romero, G.V. Russo, H. Sann, R.P. Scharenberg, A. Scott, Y. Shao, B.K. Srivastava, T.J.M. Symons, M. Tincknell, C. Tuve, S. Wang, P. Warren, H. H. Wieman, T. Wienold, K. Wolf

Published in Phys.Rev.C64:041605, Jul 2001. 12pp

COMPARISON OF 1-A-GEV AU-197 + C DATA WITH THERMODYNAMICS: THE NATURE OF PHASE TRANSITION IN NUCLEAR MULTIFRAGMENTATION

By R.P. Scharenberg, B.K. Srivastava, S. Albergo, F. Bieser, F.P. Brady, Z. Caccia, D.A. Cebra, A.D. Chacon, J.L. Chance, Y. Choi, S. Costa, J.B. Elliott, M.L. Gilkes, J.A. Hauger, A.S. Hirsch, E.L. Hjort, A. Insolia, M. Justice, D. Keane, J.C. Kintner, V. Lindenstruth, M.A. Lisa, H.S. Matis, M. McMahan, C. McParland, W.F.J. Muller, D.L. Olson, M.D. Partlan, N.T. Porile, R. Potenza, G. Rai, J. Rasmussen, H.G. Ritter, J. Romanski, J.L. Romero, G.V. Russo, H. Sann, A. Scott, Y. Shao, T.J.M. Symons, M. Tincknell, C. Tuve, S. Wang, P. Warren, H.H. Wieman, T. Wienold, K. Wolf
Published in Phys.Rev.C64:054602, Jul 2001. 44pp

MASS DEPENDENCE OF THE TRANSVERSE MOMENTA OF AU PROJECTILE FRAGMENTS AT 1.0-A/GEV

By J. L. Chance, F. P. Brady, J. L. Romero, S. Albergo, F. Bieser, Z. Caccia, D. Cebra, A. D. Chacon, Y. Choi, S. Costa, J. B. Elliott, M. L. Gilkes, J. A. Hauger, A. S. Hirsch, E. L. Hjort, A. Insolia, M. Justice, D. Keane, J. C. Kintner, V. Lindenstruth, M. A. Lisa, H. S. Matis, M. McMahan, C. McParland, W. F. J. Muller, D. L. Olson, M. D. Partlan, N. T. Porile, R. Potenza, G. Rai, J. O. Rasmussen, H. G. Ritter, J. Romanski, G. V. Russo, H. Sann, R. Scharenberg, A. Scott, Y. Shao, B. K. Srivastava, T. J. M. Symons, M. Tincknell, C. Tuve, S. Wang, P. G. Warren, H. H. Wieman, T. Wienold, K. Wolf
Published in Phys.Rev.C64:014610, Jun 2001. 5pp

THE PROPOSED LEVEL-3 TRIGGER SYSTEM FOR STAR

By C. Adler, J. Berger, D. Flierl, J. Landgraf, J.S. Lange, D. Schmischke, R. Stock, C. Struck (Frankfurt U.), M. Demello, P. Yepes (Rice U.), J. Landgraf, M.J. LeVine, A. Ljubicic, M.W. Schulz (Brookhaven), V. Lindenstruth (Heidelberg U.), J. Nelson (Birmingham U.), D. Rohrlich (Bergen U.), E. Schafer (Munich, Max Planck Inst.), J.J. Schambach (Texas U.)
Published in IEEE Trans.Nucl.Sci.47:358-361,2000

ELLIPTIC FLOW IN AU + AU COLLISIONS AT $(S(NN))^{1/2} = 130$ GEV

By STAR Collaboration (K.H. Ackermann *et al.*)
Published in Phys.Rev.Lett.86:402-407, Sep 2000. 5pp

TWO-STAGE MULTIFRAGMENTATION OF 1A GEV KR, LA, AND AU

By J. A. Hauger, B. K. Srivastava, S. Albergo, F. Bieser, F. P. Brady, Z. Caccia, D. A. Cebra, A. D. Chacon, J. L. Chance, Y. Choi, S. Costa, J. B. Elliott, M. L. Gilkes, A. S. Hirsch, E. L. Hjort, A. Insolia, M. Justice, D. Keane, J. C. Kintner, V. Lindenstruth, M. A. Lisa, H. S. Matis, M. McMahan, C. McParland, W. F. J. Muller, D. L. Olson, M. D. Partlan, N. T. Porile, R. Potenza, G. Rai, J. Rasmussen, H. G. Ritter, J. Romanski, J. L. Romero, G. V. Russo, H. Sann, R. P. Scharenberg, A. Scott, Y. Shao, T. J. M. Symons, M. Tincknell, C. Tuve, S. Wang, P. Warren, H. H. Wieman, T. Wienold, K. Wolf (Purdue U. & Catania U. & INFN, Catania & UC, Davis & Kent State U. & LBL, Berkeley & Texas A-M)
Published in Phys.Rev.C62:024616,2000 14pp

STATISTICAL SIGNATURES OF CRITICAL BEHAVIOR IN SMALL SYSTEMS

By J.B. Elliott, S. Albergo, F. Bieser, F.P. Brady, Z. Caccia, D.A. Cebra, A.D. Chacon, J.L. Chance, Y. Choi, S. Costa, M.L. Gilkes, J.A. Hauger, A.S. Hirsch, E.L. Hjort, A. Insolia, M. Justice, D. Keane, J.C. Kintner, V. Lindenstruth, M.A. Lisa, H.S. Matis, M. McMahan, C. McParland, W.F.J. Muller, D.L. Olson, M.D. Partlan, N.T. Porile, R. Potenza, G. Rai, J. Rasmussen, H.G. Ritter, J. Romanski, J.L. Romero, G.V. Russo, H. Sann, R.P. Scharenberg, A. Scott, Y. Shao, B.K. Srivastava, T.J.M. Symons, M. Tincknell, C. Tuve, S. Wang, P.G. Warren, H.H. Wieman, T. Wienold, K. Wolf
Published in Phys.Rev.C62:064603, Feb 2000. 31pp

NUCLEAR MULTIFRAGMENTATION, PERCOLATION AND THE FISHER DROPLET
MODEL: COMMON FEATURES OF REDUCIBILITY AND THERMAL SCALING

By J.B. Elliott, L.G. Moretto, L. Phair, G.J. Wozniak, S. Albergo, F. Bieser, F.P. Brady, Z. Caccia, D.A. Cebra, A.D. Chacon, J.L. Chance, Y. Choi, S. Costa, M.L. Gilkes, J.A. Hauger, A.S. Hirsch, E.L. Hjort, A. Insolia, M. Justice, D. Keane, J.C. Kintner, V. Lindenstruth, M.A. Lisa, H.S. Matis, M. McMahan, C. McParland, W.F.J. Muller, D.L. Olson, M.D. Partlan, N.T. Porile, R. Potenza, G. Rai, J. Rasmussen, H.G. Ritter, J. Romanski, J.L. Romero, G.V. Russo, H. Sann, R.P. Scharenberg, A. Scott, Y. Shao, B.K. Srivastava, T.J.M. Symons, M. Tincknell, C. Tuve, S. Wang, P.G. Warren, H.H. Wieman, T. Wienold, K. Wolf
Published in Phys.Rev.Lett.85:1194-1197, 2000

Prof. Dr. Karlheinz Meier, Kirchhoff-Institut für Physik, Universität Heidelberg

Development of Sensors and Bioinspired Electronics

Refereed Journal Papers and Refereed Conference Contributions

A DIGITALLY TEMPERATURE-COMPENSATED CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

By R. Achenbach, Martin Feuerstack-Raible, Friedrich Hiller, Michael Keller, Karlheinz Meier, Harald Rudolph, Roland Saur-Brosch

IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, Vol. 35, No. 10, October 2000.

TOWARDS A SILICON PRIMORDIAL SOUP:

A FAST APPROACH TO HARDWARE EVOLUTION WITH A VLSI TRANSISTOR ARRAY

By Jörg Langeheine, Simon Fölling, Karlheinz Meier, Johannes Schemmel

Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1801, pp. 123-132, Springer, 2001.

A SELF-CALIBRATING SINGLE-CHIP CMOS CAMERA WITH LOGARITHMIC RESPONSE

By Markus Loose, Karlheinz Meier, Johannes Schemmel

IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, Vol. 36, No. 4, April 2001

A CMOS FPTA CHIP FOR INTRINSIC HARDWARE EVOLUTION OF ANALOG ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

By J. Langeheine, J. Becker, S. Fölling, K. Meier, J. Schemmel

Proceedings of the Third NASA/DoD Workshop on Evolvable Hardware

Editors D. Kermeulen et al.,

IEEE Computer Society, Los Alamitos, California, 2001, pp. 172–175.

INITIAL STUDIES OF A NEW VLSI FIELD PROGRAMMABLE TRANSISTOR ARRAY

By Jörg Langeheine, Joachin Becker, Simon Fölling, Karlheinz Meier, Johannes Schemmel

Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2210, pp. 62-73, Springer 2002

A VLSI IMPLEMENTATION OF AN ANALOG NEURAL NETWORK SUITED FOR GENETIC ALGORITHMS

By Johannes Schemmel, Karlheinz Meier, Felix Schürmann

Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2210, pp. 50-61, Springer 2002

INTRINSIC EVOLUTION OF QUASI DC SOLUTIONS FOR TRANSISTOR LEVEL ANALOG ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS USING A CMOS FPTA CHIP

By Jörg Langeheine, Karlheinz Meier, Johannes Schemmel

Proceedings of the Fourth NASA/DoD Workshop on Evolvable Hardware

Editors D. Kermeulen et al.,

IEEE Computer Society, Los Alamitos, California, 2002, pp. 75-84.

TOWARDS AN ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORK FRAMEWORK

By Felix Schürmann, Steffen Hohmann, Johannes Schemmel, Karlheinz Meier

Proceedings of the Fourth NASA/DoD Workshop on Evolvable Hardware

Editors D. Kermeulen et al.,

IEEE Computer Society, Los Alamitos, California, 2002, pp. 266-273.

EXPLORING THE PARAMETER SPACE OF A GENETIC ALGORITHM FOR TRAINING AN ANALOG NEURAL NETWORK

By Steffen Hohmann, Johannes Schemmel, Felix Schürmann, Karlheinz Meier
Proceedings of the Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO2003),
Editors W.B. Langdon et al.,
Morgan and Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, California, pp. 375-382.

AN INTEGRATED MIXED-MODE NEURAL NETWORK ARCHITECTURE FOR MEGASYNASPE ANNS

By Johannes Schemmel, Felix Schürmann, Steffen Hohmann, Karlheinz Meier
Proceedings of the IEEE World Congress of Computational Intelligence (WCCI2002),
12-17 May 2002, Honolulu, Hawaii.

A SCALABLE SWITCHED CAPACITOR REALIZATION OF THE RESISTIVE FUSE NETWORK

By Johannes Schemmel, Karlheinz Meier, Markus Loose
Analog Integrated Circuits and Signal Processing, 32, 135-148, 2002

Published Conference Contributions

FUNCTIONAL MAPPING OF THE SOMATOSENSORY CORTEX WITH A NEW PNEUMATICALLY DRIVEN TACTILE DISPLAY MATRIX

By Annette Stolle, Michael Amann, Klaus Baudendistel, Rupert Hoelzl, Dieter Kleinboehl, Thorsten Maucher, Karlheinz Meier, Heiko Meyer, Lothar Schad
7th Annual Meeting of the Organization for Human Brain Mapping (OHBM) (HBM2001)
10-14 June 2001, Brighton, UK

A LEARNING ELECTRONICS CHIP: A FAST APPROACH TO HARDWARE EVOLUTION WITH A VLSI TRANSISTOR ARRAY

By Jörg Langeheine, Simon Fölling, Karlheinz Meier, Johannes Schemmel
237. WE-Heraeus-Seminar on
Semiconductor Radiation Detectors in Particle Physics and Biomedical
Imaging, June 19 - 21, 2000, Bad Honnef (Germany)

THE HEIDELBERG TACTILE VISION SUBSTITUTION SYSTEM

By Thorsten Maucher, Johannes Schemmel, Karlheinz Meier
Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Tactile Aids, Hearing Aids
and Cochlear Implants (ISAC2000).
23-26 May 2000, University of Exeter, UK.

THE HEIDELBERG TACTILE VISION SUBSTITUTION SYSTEM

By Thorsten Maucher, Johannes Schemmel, Karlheinz Meier
Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on "Computer Helping People
with Special Needs", (ICCHP 2000)
July, 17-21, 2000 Karlsruhe

AN INTERACTIVE TACTILE GRAPHICS DISPLAY

By Thorsten Maucher, Karlheinz Meier, Johannes Schemmel
Sixth International Symposium on Signal Processing and its Applications (ISSPA 2001)
13-16 August 2001, Kuala-Lampur, Malaysia

The H1 Project

Refereed Journal Papers as Co-Author of the H1 Collaboration

DI-JET EVENT RATES IN DEEP-INELASTIC SCATTERING AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Eur. Phys. J. C13 (2000) 415-426

MEASUREMENT OF DI-JET CROSS-SECTIONS AT LOW Q^2 AND THE EXTRACTION OF AN EFFECTIVE PARTON DENSITY FOR THE VIRTUAL PHOTON

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Eur. Phys. J. C13 (2000) 397-414

ELASTIC ELECTROPRODUCTION OF ρ MESONS AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Eur.Phys.J. C13 (2000) 371-396

MEASUREMENT OF TRANSVERSE ENERGY FLOW IN DEEP-INELASTIC SCATTERING AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Eur.Phys.J. C12 (2000) 595-607

MEASUREMENT OF NEUTRAL AND CHARGED CURRENT CROSS-SECTIONS IN POSITRON-PROTON COLLISIONS AT LARGE MOMENTUM TRANSFER

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Eur. Phys. J. C13 (2000) 609-639

INVESTIGATION OF POWER CORRECTIONS TO EVENT SHAPE VARIABLES MEASURED IN DEEP-INELASTIC SCATTERING

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Eur. Phys. J. C14 (2000) 255-269

SEARCH FOR COMPOSITENESS, LEPTOQUARKS AND LARGE EXTRA DIMENSIONS IN $e q$ CONTACT INTERACTIONS AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Phys. Lett. B479 (2000) 358-370

MEASUREMENT OF DI-JET CROSS-SECTIONS IN PHOTOPRODUCTION AND PHOTON STRUCTURE

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Phys. Lett. B483 (2000) 36-48

ELASTIC PHOTOPRODUCTION OF J/ψ AND Υ MESONS AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Phys. Lett. B483 (2000) 23-35

MEASUREMENT OF ELASTIC ELECTROPRODUCTION OF ϕ MESONS AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,

Phys. Lett. B483 (2000) 360-372

INCLUSIVE PHOTOPRODUCTION OF NEUTRAL PIONS IN THE PHOTON
HEMISPHERE AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C18 (2000) 293

A SEARCH FOR EXCITED FERMIONS AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C17 (2000) 567

DI-JET PRODUCTION IN CHARGED AND NEUTRAL CURRENT e^+p INTERACTIONS
AT HIGH Q^2

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C19 (2001) 429-440

MEASUREMENT AND QCD ANALYSIS OF JET CROSS-SECTIONS IN DEEP-
INELASTIC POSITRON-PROTON COLLISIONS AT $\sqrt{s}$ OF 300 GeV

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C19 (2001) 289-311

DIFFRACTIVE JET PRODUCTION IN DEEP-INELASTIC ep COLLISIONS AT HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C20 (2001) 29-49

Deep-Inelastic Inclusive ep Scattering at Low x and a Determination of α_s

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C21 (2001) 1, 33-61

Measurement of Charged and Neutral Current Cross Sections in Electron-Proton
Collisions at high Q^2

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C19 (2001) 269-288

Searches at HERA for Squarks in R-Parity Violating Supersymmetry

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C20 (2001) 4, 639-657

Three-Jet Production in Deep-Inelastic Scattering at HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Phys.Lett. B515 (2001) 17-29

Energy Flow and Rapidity Gaps Between Jets in Photoproduction at HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J C24 (2002) 4, 517-527

Inelastic Photoproduction of J/Ψ Mesons at HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C25 (2002) 1, 25-39

Inelastic Leptoproduction of J/Ψ Mesons at HERA

By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C25 (2002) 1, 41-53

Search for QCD Instanton-Induced Processes in Deep-Inelastic Scattering at HERA
By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J. C25 (2002) 495

A measurement of the t-dependence of the helicity structure of diffractive ρ -meson
electroproduction at HERA
By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Phys. Lett. B539 (2002) 25

Diffractive Photoproduction of $\Psi(2s)$ Mesons at HERA
By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Phys. Lett. B541 (2002) 251

Measurement of Inclusive Jet Cross-Sections in Deep-Inelastic ep-Scattering at HERA
By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Phys. Lett. B542 (2002) 193

Search for Odderon-Induced Contributions to Exclusive π^0 Photoproduction at HERA
By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Phys. Lett. B544 (2002) 35

Search for Excited Electrons at HERA
By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Phys. Lett. B548 (2002) 35

Energy Flow and Rapidity Gaps Between Jets in Photoproduction at HERA
By H1 Collab., C. Adloff et al.,
Eur. Phys. J C24 (2002) 4, 517-527

The ATLAS Project

Refereed Conference Contributions

A NOVEL SIMULATION AND VERIFICATION APPROACH IN AN ASCII PROCESS,
2000 IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium, Lyon, France
15-20 November 2000, pp. 12-20 – 12-24.

USE OF AN FPGA TO IDENTIFY ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUSTERS AND ISOLATED
HADRONS IN THE ATLAS LEVEL-1 CALORIMETER TRIGGER,
Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on High Energy Physics,
Amsterdam (Netherlands), 2002.

Published Conference Contributions

THE PERFORMANCE OF A PRE-PROCESSOR MULTI-CHIP-MODULE FOR THE
ATLAS LEVEL-1 TRIGGER.
Sixth Workshop on Electronics for LHC Experiments, Cracow, Poland,
11-15 September 2000. [CERN/LHCC/2000-041]

HDMC: AN OBJECT-ORIENTED APPROACH TO HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS.
Sixth Workshop on Electronics for LHC Experiments, Cracow, Poland,
11-15 September 2000. [CERN/LHCC/2000-041]

STUDY OF LVDS SERIAL LINKS FOR THE ATLAS LEVEL-1 CALORIMETER
TRIGGER

Sixth Workshop on Electronics for LHC Experiments, Cracow, Poland,
11-15 September 2000. [CERN/LHCC/2000-041]

PROTOTYPE READOUT MODULE FOR THE ATLAS LEVEL-1 CALORIMETER
TRIGGER PROCESSORS

Seventh Workshop on Electronics for the LHC Experiments, Stockholm, Sweden,
10-14 September 2001. [CERN 2002-05 and CERN/LHCC/2001-034]

PROTOTYPE CLUSTER PROCESSOR MODULE FOR THE ATLAS LEVEL-1
CALORIMETER TRIGGER

Eighth Workshop on Electronics for the LHC Experiments, Colmar (France),
9-13 September 2002. [CERN 2002-03]

Prof. Dr. Johanna Stachel, Physikalisches Institut, Universität Heidelberg

LIGHT FRAGMENT YIELDS FROM Au+Au COLLISIONS AT 11.5 AGeV/c,
By J. Barrette et al., the E877 Collaboration,
Phys. Rev. C61 (2000) 044906.

PROTON AND PION PRODUCTION IN Au+Au COLLISIONS AT 10.8 AGeV/c,
By J. Barrette et al., the E877 collaboration,
sub. Phys. Rev. C62 (2000) 024901.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF THE ULTRARELATIVISTIC HEAVY ION FIXED
TARGET PROGRAM,
By J. Stachel,
Proceedings XXIX International Symposium on Multiparticle Dynamics (ISMD99) August
1999, Brown University,
Providence, RI, USA, (World Scientific, Singapore, 2000) 490.

DIRECTED FLOW OF ANTIPROTONS IN Au+Au COLLISIONS AT AGS,
By J. Barrette et al., the E877 collaboration,
Phys. Lett. B485 (2000) 319.

HIGH p_t CHARGED PION PRODUCTION IN Pb + Au COLLISIONS AT 158 AGeV/c,
By G. Agakichiev et al., CERES Collaboration,
sub. Phys. Lett. B, March 2000, preprint hep-ex/0003012.

(NON)THERMAL ASPECTS OF CHARMONIUM PRODUCTION AND A NEW LOOK
AT J/ψ SUPPRESSION,

By P. Braun-Munzinger and J. Stachel,
Phys.Lett. B490 (2000) 196.

PRODUCTION AND FLOW IN Au+Au COLLISIONS AT 11.5 A GeV/c,
By J. Barrette et al., the E877 collaboration,
Phys.Rev. C63 (2001) 014902.

PROTOTYPE TESTS FOR THE ALICE TRD,
By A. Andronic et al.,
IEEE Transactions On Nuclear Science 48 (2001) 1259 (nucl-ex/0102017).

ON CHARM PRODUCTION NEAR THE PHASE BOUNDARY,
By P. Braun-Munzinger and J. Stachel,
Nucl.Phys. A690 (2001) 119c.

RECENT RESULTS FROM THE CERES EXPERIMENT, QM2001 PROCEEDINGS,
By H. Appelshäuser for the CERES collaboration,
Nucl. Phys. A698 (2002) 253c.

ALICE TRD: RESULTS FROM PROTOTYPE TESTS, QM2001 PROCEEDINGS,
By Andronic et al., ALICE collaboration,
Nucl. Phys. A698 (2002) 460c.

LOW MASS LEPTON PAIR PRODUCTION IN PB-AU COLLISIONS AT 40 AGeV,
By S. Damjanovic and K. Filimonov for the CERES Collaboration,
Proc. Int. Europhysics Conference on High Energy Physics, Budapest,
July 2001, in print.

HADRON PRODUCTION IN AU-AU COLLISIONS AT RHIC,
By P. Braun-Munzinger, D. Magestro, K. Redlich, and J. Stachel,
Phys. Lett. B518 (2001) 41.

NEW RESULTS FROM CERES, PROC. INT. WORKSHOP 'THE PHYSICS OF THE
QUARK-GLUON PLASMA',
D. Miskowiec for the CERES Collaboration,
Palaiseau Sept. 2001, p. 203.

LOW-MASS LEPTON PAIR PRODUCTION IN PB-AU COLLISIONS AT 40 AGeV,
By S. Damjanovic and K. Filimonov for the CERES Collaboration,
International Europhysics Conference on HEP, 'Budapest 2001, High
energy physics' hep2001/250, nucl-ex/0111009.

NEW RESULTS ON PB-AU COLLISIONS AT 40 AGEV FROM CERES/NA45
EXPERIMENT,
By K. Filimonov for the CERES Collaboration,
Proc. Int. Nucl. Phys. Conf. (INPC01), 'Berkeley 2001, Nuclear physics in the 21st century',
p.556, nucl-ex/0109017.

PARTICLE RATIOS, EQUILIBRATION AND THE QCD PHASE BOUNDARY,
By P. Braun-Munzinger and J. Stachel,
J. Phys. G28 (2002) 1971.

LAMBDA PRODUCTION IN 40 A GEV/C PB-AU COLLISIONS,
By W. Schmitz for the CERES Collaboration,
J. Phys. G28 (2002) 1861.

LOW-MASS DILEPTON PAIR PRODUCTION IN PB-AU COLLISIONS AT 40 AGeV,
By S. Damjanovic for the CERES Collaboration,
Proc. Fourth Int. Conf. on Physics and Astrophysics of Quark Gluon Plasma, Jaipur,
2001, (Pramana) in print.

RECENT RESULTS FROM CERES,
By D. Miskowiec for the CERES Collaboration,
Proc. Int. workshop XXX on Gross Properties of Nuclei and Nuclear Excitation, Hirschegg,
Jan. 2002, eds. M. Buballa, W. Nörenberg, B.J. Schäfer, J. Wambach, p. 238.

BEAM ENERGY AND CENTRALITY DEPENDENCE OF TWO-PION BOSE-EINSTEIN
CORRELATIONS AT SPS ENERGIES,
By D. Adamova et al., CERES Collaboration,
Nucl. Phys. A714 (2003) 124.

UNIVERSAL PION FREEZE-OUT IN HEAVY ION COLLISIONS,
By D. Adamova et al., CERES Collaboration,
Phys. Rev. Lett. 90 (2003) 022301.

THE ALICE TRANSITION RADIATION DETECTOR,
By J.P. Wessels for the ALICE TRD Collaboration,
Proceedings Int. Conf. TRD's for the 3rd Millenium, Bari Sept. 2001, INFN-LNF SIS-Pubblicazioni, in print.

THE ALICE TRANSITION RADIATION DETECTOR: RESULTS FROM PROTOTYPE TESTS,
By A. Andronic et al., the ALICE Collaboration,
Proc. 7th International Conference on Advanced Technology and Particle Physics, Como Oct. 2001, (World Scientific, Singapore, 2002) in print.

ENHANCED PRODUCTION OF LOW MASS ELECTRON PAIRS IN 40 A GeV Pb-Au,
By D. Adamova et al., CERES Collaboration,
sub. Phys. Rev. Lett., nucl-ex/0209024.

PULSE HEIGHT MEASUREMENTS AND ELECTRON ATTACHMENT IN DRIFT CHAMBERS OPERATED WITH XE,CO₂ MIXTURES,
By A. Andronic et al., ALICE TRD Collaboration,
Nucl. Instr. Meth. Phys. Res. A498 (2003) 143.

STATISTICAL HADRONIZATION OF CHARM AT SPS, RHIC AND LHC,
Proc. Quark Matter 2002,
By Andronic, P. Braun-Munzinger, K. Redlich, J. Stachel,
Nucl. A. Phys. A715 (2003) 529c, nucl-th/0209035.

TWO-PION BOSE-EINSTEIN CORRELATIONS AT SPS ENEGIES, Proc. Quark Matter 2002,
By H. Tilsner, H. Appelshäuser for the CERES Collaboration,
Nucl. Phys. A715 (2003) 607c.

FLOW AND NON-FLOW EVENT ANISOTROPIES AT THE SPS, Proc. Quark Matter 2002,
By J. Slivova for the CERES Collaboration,
Nucl. Phys. A715 (2003) 615c, nucl-ex/0212013.

LATEST RESULTS FROM CERES/NA45, Proc. Quark Matter 2002,
By J.P. Wessels for the CERES Collaboration,
Nucl. Phys. A715 (2003) 262c.

THE ALICE TRANSITION RADIATION DETECTOR,
By T. Mahmoud for the ALICE TRD Collaboration,
Nucl. Instr. Meth. Phys. Res. A502 (2003) 127.

PARTICLE PRODUCTION IN HEAVY ION COLLISIONS,
By P. Braun-Munzinger, K. Redlich, J. Stachel,
Invited review for Quark Gluon Plasma 3, eds. R. C. Hwa and Xin-Nian Wang (World Scientific Publishing) in print, nucl-th/0304013.

STATISTICAL HADRONIZATION OF CHARM IN HEAVY-ION COLLISIONS AT SPS, RHIC AND LHC,

By A.Andronic, P.Braun-Munzinger, K.Redlich, J.Stachel,
sub. Phys. Lett. B, nucl-th/0303036.

FLUCTUATIONS IN TRANSVERSE MOMENTUM IN 40, 80, 158 A GeV/c Pb + Au COLLISIONS,

By D. Adamova et al., CERES collaboration,
sub. Nucl. Phys. A., nucl-ex/0305002.

Prof. Dr. Ulrich Uwer, Physikalisches Institut, Universität Heidelberg

MEASUREMENTS OF CROSS-SECTIONS AND FORWARD BACKWARD ASYMMETRIES AT THE Z RESONANCE AND DETERMINATION OF ELECTROWEAK PARAMETERS.

By L3 Collaboration (M. Acciarri et al.),
Eur.Phys.J. C16:1-40, 2000.

STATUS AND COMMISSIONING RESULTS FROM HERA-B.

By HERA-B Collaboration (U. Uwer for the collaboration),
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A462:202-211, 2001.

FIRST COMMISSIONING RESULTS FOR THE HERA-B FIRST LEVEL TRIGGER.

By M. Bruinsma et al.,
“Stockholm 2001, Electronics for LHC experiments”: 436-439, 2001.

LHCB Muon System Technical Design Report.

By LHCb Collaboration (P.R. Barbosa-Marinho et al.),
CERN-LHCC-2001-010, 2001.

LHCB Vertex Locator Technical Design Report.

By LHCb Collaboration (P.R. Barbosa-Marinho et al.),
CERN-LHCC-2001-011, 2001.

LHCb Outer Tracker Technical Design Report.

By LHCb Collaboration (P.R. Barbosa-Marinho et al.),
CERN-LHCC-2001-024, 2001.

LHCb Online System Technical Design Report: Data acquisition and experiment control.

By LHCb Collaboration (P.R. Barbosa-Marinho et al.),
CERN-LHCC-2001-040, 2001.

THE FIRST-LEVEL TRIGGER OF THE HERA-B EXPERIMENT: PERFORMANCE AND EXPECTATIONS,

By V.Balagura et al.,
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A494 (2002) 526.

INCLUSIVE V0 PRODUCTION CROSS-SECTIONS FROM 920-GEV FIXED TARGET PROTON NUCLEUS COLLISIONS,

By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.),

DESY-02-213, hep-ex/0212040 (2002).

OTIS: A RADIATION HARD TDC FOR LHCb,

By H. Deppe et al,

8th Workshop on Electronics for LHC Experiments,

Colmar, France, 9-13 Sep 2002.

Published in “Colmar 2002, Electronics for LHC experiments” 87-90.

LHCb INNER TRACKER TECHNICAL DESIGN REPORT.

By LHCb Collaboration (A.Franca Barbosa et al.),

CERN-LHCC-2002-029, 2002.

MEASUREMENT OF THE B ANTI-B PRODUCTION CROSS-SECTION IN
920-GeV FIXED TARGET PROTON NUCLEUS COLLISIONS,

By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.),

Eur. Phys. J. C26 (2003) 345.

J / Ψ PRODUCTION VIA χ (C) DECAYS IN 920-GEV PA INTERACTIONS,

By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.),

Phys.Lett.B561 (2003) 61.

AGING STUDIES FOR THE LARGE HONEYCOMB DRIFT TUBE SYSTEM
OF THE OUTER TRACKER OF HERA-B.

By HERA-B Outer Track Group (H. Albrecht et al.). To appear in the proceedings of
“International Workshop on Aging

Phenomena in Gaseous Detectors”, Hamburg, Germany, 2-5 Oct 2001,

hep-ex/0304026 (2003).

Prof. Dr. Peter Fischer, LS Schaltungstechnik und Simulation, Universität Mannheim

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR PIXEL READOUT CHIPS

By P. Fischer,

Nucl. Instr. Meth. A501 (2003) 175-182

READOUT CONCEPTS FOR DEPFET PIXEL ARRAYS

By P. Fischer, W. Neeser, M. Trimpl, J. Ulrici, N. Wermes,
accepted by Nucl. Instr. Meth. (2002)

A MODULAR PC BASED SILICON MICROSTRIP BEAM TELESCOPE WITH HIGH
SPEED DATA ACQUISITION

By J. Treis, P. Fischer, L. Klingbeil, H. Krueger, N. Wermes, T. Lari

Nucl. Instr. Meth. A490 (2002) 112-123

A DEPFET PIXEL BIOSCOPE FOR THE USE IN AUTORADIOGRAPHY

By P. Klein et al.,

Nucl. Instr. Meth. A454 (2000) 152-157

FIRST IMPLEMENTATION OF THE MEPHISTO BINARY READOUT ARCHITECTURE
FOR STRIP DETECTORS

By P. Fischer,

Nucl. Instr. Meth. A461 (2001) 499-504

MEDICAL X-RAY IMAGING WITH ENERGY WINDOWING

By M. Lindner et al.,

Nucl. Instr. Meth. A (2000)

THE DEPFET PIXEL BIOSCOPE

By W. Neeser et al.,

IEEE Trans. Nucl. Science, Vol. 47, No. 3 (June 2000)

PIXEL READOUT ELECTRONICS FOR LHC AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

By L. Blanquart et al.,

Nucl. Instr. Meth. A439 (2000) 403-412

BIER&PASTIS, A PIXEL READOUT PROTOTYPE CHIP FOR LHC

By C. Berg et al.,

Nucl. Instr. Meth. A 439 (2000) 80-90

Prof. Dr. R.Männer, Lehrstuhl V, Universität Mannheim

AN FPGA-BASED VIDEO COMPRESSOR FOR H.263 COMPATIBLE BIT STREAMS;

By G. Lienhart, R. Lay, K.H. Noffz, R. Männer

Proc. ACM FPGA 2001 Int'l Symp. on FPGAs, Monterey, Ca, USA (2001) 207 – 212

ACCELERATION OF PROTEIN ENERGY CALCULATION BY FPGAS; PROC. INT'L
CONF. MATHEMATICS AND ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES IN MEDICINE AND
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (METMBS),

By H. Simmler, E. Bindewald, R. Männer

Las Vegas, Nevada, USA (2000) 177-183

MULTITASKING ON FPGA COPROCESSORS;

By H. Simmler, L. Levinson, R. Männer:

Proc. 10th Int'l Conf. Field Programmable Logic and Applications, Villach, Austria (2000) 121-130

PROTEIN STRUCTURE OPTIMIZATION USING A COMBINATORIAL SEARCH ALGORITHM;

By E. Bindewald, J. Hesser, R. Männer

Proc. Int'l Conf. Mathematics and Engineering Techniques in Medicine and Biological Sciences (METMBS), Las Vegas, Nevada, USA (2000) 233-238

PREEMPTIVE MULTITASKING ON FPGAs;

By L. Levinson, R. Männer, M. Sessler, H. Simmler

Proc. Symp. Field-Programmable Custom Computing Machines (FCCM'00), Napa, CA, USA (2000) 301-302

DISTRIBUTED WEB-BASED IMAGE PROCESSING TOOL; IN: F. VALAFAR:

By M. de Boer, J. Hesser, R. Männer

Proc. Int'l Conf. Mathematics and Engineering Techniques in Medicine and Biological Sciences (METMBS), Las Vegas, Nevada, USA (2000) 657-663

IMPLEMENTATION OF CRYPTOGRAPHIC APPLICATIONS ON THE RECONFIGURABLE FPGA COPROCESSOR MICROENABLE;

By H. Singpiel, A. Kugel, H. Simmler, R. Männer

Proc. SBCCI2000, XIII Symposium on Integrated Circuits and System Design, Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil (2000) 359-362

GENERATIVE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR FPGA PROCESSORS WITH ACTIVE COMPONENTS

By S. Rühl, P. Dillinger, S. Hezel, R. Männer

Proceedings 11th International Conference Field-Programmable Logic and Applications (FPL), August 2001, pages 513-522, Springer LNCS 2147, 2001

ATLANTIS - a modular, hybrid FPGA/CPU processor for the ATLAS Readout Systems

By L. Levinson, A. Kugel, C. Hinkelbein, R. Männer, M. Müller, H. Singpiel

Proc. 6th Workshop on Electronics for LHC Experiments, Kraków, Poland (2000) 429-433

Virtual Reality in Microsurgical Education – A Simulator for Intra-ocular Surgery

By M. Hennen, M. Schill, C. Wagner, M. Knorz, H.-J. Bender, R. Männer

acc. for pub. In Proc. HighCare2000, Bochum, Germany (2000)

<http://www.highcare.de/abstracts/HTML0056.htm>

A Low Cost Volume Rendering Accelerator

By H. Chen, J. Hesser, B. Vettermann, R. Männer

Proc. 1st Int'l Game Technology Conference, Hong Kong (2000) (on CD)

Computer Assisted Treatment of Pelvis Fractures Proc. 9th Ann. Medicine Meets Virtual Reality

By O. Krivonos, F. Gebhard, P. Keppler, L. Kinzl, J. Hesser, R. Männer

Conference, Newport Beach, CA (2001) 242-246

Computer Aided Correction of Osteotomies

By O. Krivonos, D. Moskalenko, P. Keppler, F. Gebhard, L. Kinzl, J. Hesser, R. Männer

Proc. 9th Ann. Medicine Meets Virtual Reality Conference, Newport Beach, CA (2001) 247-249

Implementation of Ultrasound for Treatment of Pelvis Fractures

O. Krivonos, F. Gebhard, P. Keppler, L. Kinzl, J. Hesser, R. Männer

Proc. 10th Int'l Conf. On Biomedical Engineering, Singapur (2000) 479-480

A Simulator for Intra Ocular Surgery – Virtual Reality for Micro-Surgical Education and Training

By M. Schill, C. Wagner, H.-J. Bender, R. Männer

Proc. 10th Int'l Conf. On Biomedical Engineering, Singapur (2000) 554

Computer Aided Correction of Osteotomies

By O. Krivonos, D. Moskalenko, P. Keppler, F. Gebhard, L. Kinzl, J. Hesser, R. Männer
Proc. 10th Int'l Conf. On Biomedical Engineering, Singapur (2000) 565

Biomechanical Brain Simulation for Support of Decompressive Craniectomy
M. Schill, J. Grimm, R. Weigel, P. Schmiedeck, H.-J. Bender, R. Männer
Proc. 10th Int'l Conf. On Biomedical Engineering, Singapur (2000) 309-310

Computer-aided correction of bone deformities.
By P. Keppler, F. Gebhard, D. Moskalenko, J. Hesser, R. Männer, L. Kinzl.
Proc. CAOS: Computer Assisted Orthopaedic Surgery, Symposium, Davos, Switzerland (2000)

Terabit per Second Data Transfer for the HERA-B First Level Trigger
By J. Gläß, A. Wurz, R. Männer, J. Flammer, H. Fleckenstein, A. Gröpl, C. Hähnel, A. Michetti,
I. Negri, M. Noerenberg, R. Pernack, D. Reßing, I. Riu, C. Rothe, B. Schwingenheuer, U. Uwer
Proc. 12th IEEE-NPSS Real Time Conference, Valencia, Spain (2001) 38-42

The Active Rob Complex: An SMP-PC and FPGA based solution for the Atlas Readout System
R. Bock, J. A. Bogaerts, P. Werner, A. Kugel, R. Männer, M. Müller
Proc. 12th IEEE-NPSS Real Time Conference, Valencia, Spain (2001) 199-203

Virtuelle Realitäten für die augenchirurgische Ausbildung
By C. Wagner, M. Schill, M. Hennen, R. Männer, B. Jendritza, M.C. Knorz, H.-J. Bender
Der Ophthalmologe 4 (2001) 409-413

Volume Rendering of Deformed Objects Combined with Algorithmic Optimization
By H. Chen, J. Hesser, R. Männer
Acc. for publ. in the Proceedings of GRAPHICON 2001, Nizhny Novgorod, Russia (2001)

Calculating Dense Disparity Maps from Color Stereo Images, an Efficient Implementation;
By K. Mühlmann, D. Maier, J. Hesser, R. Männer
Int'l J. Computer Vision 47(1) (2002) 79-88

Haptic Display for a Virtual Reality Simulator for Flexible Endoscopy
By Olaf Körner, Reinhard Männer
acc. for publ. in Proc. 8th Eurographics Workshop on Virtual Environments (2002)

Collision Detection and Tissue Modeling in EyeSi, a VR-Simulator for Eye Surgery
By C. Wagner, M. Schill, R. Männer
acc. for publ. in Proc. Eurographics Workshop on Virtual Environments (2002)

CathI - catheter instruction system
By Höfer U., Langen T., Nziki J., Schmid O., Zeitler F., Hesser J., Voelker, W., Männer R
acc. for publ. in Proc. CARS 2002, Computer Assisted Radiology and Surgery, 16th International
Congress and Exhibition, Paris, France (2002)

Fast Feldkamp-Reconstruction for Real-Time Reconstruction using C-Arm-Systems
By K. Kornmesser, B. Schädler, M. Ebert, J. Hesser, W. Schlegel, R. Männer.
acc. for publ. in: Proc. CARS 2002, Jun 26-29, Paris, France (2002)

Using Floating Point Arithmetic on FPGAs for Accelerating Scientific N-Body Simulations
By G. Lienhart, A. Kugel, R. Männer
Proc. FCCM 2002, Napa Valley, California (2002) 182-191

FPGA-based Template Matching using Distance Transforms
By S. Hezel, D.M. Gavrilu, A. Kugel, R. Männer
acc. for publ. in Proc. FCCM 2002, Napa Valley, California (2002)

A Divide and Conquer Approach to Fast Loop Modeling
By S. Tosatto, E. Bindewald, J. Hesser, R. Männer

acc. for publ. in Protein Engineering (2002)

Collisional Stellar Dynamics, Gas Dynamics and Special Purpose Computing

By R. Spurzem, J. Makino, T. Fukushima, G. Lienhart, A. Kugel, R. Männer, M. Wetzstein, A. Burkert, T. Naab

subm. to International Symposium on Computational Science & Engineering in the Next Decade, Fifth JSPS/CSE Symposium, Tokyo, Japan (2002)

Implementation of the JPEG 2000 Standard on a Virtex 1000 FPGA

By A. Staller, P. Dillinger, R. Männer:

acc. for publ. in Proc. Int'l Conf. on Field Programmable Logic, Montpellier, Frankreich (2002)

U. Höfer, J. Hesser, U. Müller, W. Voelker, R. Männer

By Cathl - Simulation a Catheter Laboratory for Angioplasty

subm. to MICCAI 2002, Tokyo, Japan (2002)

Reconfigurable Hardware Control Software

By C. Hinkelbein, A. Kugel, R. Männer

Proc. 13th IEEE Int'l Workshop on Rapid System Prototyping (2002) 84-91

Real-Time-functional MRI Explorer

By D. Maier, S. Stork, S. König, J. Hesser, R. Männer, M. Amann, K. Baudendistel, LR. Schad, D. Kleinböhl, R. Hölzl

acc. for publ. in: Int'l Congr. On Biol. & Med. Engineering (ICBME), Singapur (2002)

Robust Real-time Tracking of Surgical Instruments in the Eye Surgery Simulator (EyeSi)

By B. Liu, D. Maier, M. Schill, R. Männer

acc. for publ. in Proc. Fourth IASTED International Conference on Signal and Image Processing (SIP 2002), Kauai, Hawaii, USA (2002)

Simulation mit konfigurierbarer Hardware

G. Lienhart, A. Kugel, R. Männer

Published in: H. Hofmann (Ed.): Simulation in Physik, Informatik und Informationstechnik (SYSI); Proc. Symp. 66. Physikertagung, Leipzig (2002) 18-21

Measurement of the $b\bar{b}$ Production Cross Section in 920-GeV Fixed Target Proton Nucleus Collisions

By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.),

acc. for publ. in: The European Physical Journal C26 (2003) 345-355; DESY-02-076, May 2002, DESY-02-076, May 2002, hep-ex/0205106

CathI - ein virtuelles Trainingssystem für PTCA.

Kornmesser U., Voelker W., Hesser J., Männer R.

acc. for publ. in Proc. 26. Herbsttagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kardiologie- Herz- und Kreislaufforschung. Magdeburg (2002)

CATHI - Training on virtual patients for catheter interventions Biomedizinische Technik

By U. Kornmesser, J. Hesser, W. Voelker, R. Männer

Band 47, Ergänzungsband 1 Teil 1 (2002) 121-123

Handgehaltener Operationsroboter – Grundlagen, Spezifikationen und Lösungsentwurf

By Pott P., Schwarz M., Köpfle A., Schill M., Badreddin E., Männer R., Weiser P., Scharf H.-P.

subm. to, 1. CURAC Jahrestagung, Leipzig, Germany (2002)

J/PSI Production Via χ_c C Decays in 920 GEV PA Interactions

By HERA-B KOLLABORATION

DESY-02-187, Nov. 2002; acc. for publ. in: Physics Letters B (2003)

Reconfigurable Hardware Control Software Using Anonymous Libraries

By Christian Hinkelbein, Reinhard Männer
Proc. IEEE Intl Conf. on Field-Programmable Technology (FPT); Hong Kong, Hong Kong
(2002) 426-428

Production via χ_c Decays in 920 GeV pA Interactions
By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.),
acc. for publ. in: Physics Letters B (2002)

Finite Element Simulation of the Intra-Abdominal Cavity
By J. Grimm, M. Schill, R. Männer, A. Lienemann, U. Janssen:
subm. to International Congress on Biological and Medical Engineering, Singapur (2002)

Track Finding at 10MHz Hadronic Event Rate
By Bruinsma M., Fleckenstein H., Gerndt E., Flammer J., Michetti A., Negri I., Nörenberg M.,
Ressing D., Riu I., Rothe C., Somov A., Gläß J., Gröpl A., Hähnel C., Männer R., Pernack R.,
Popov V., Schwingenheuer B.
IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci., Vol. 49, No. 2, (2002) 347-356

Intraocular Surgery on a Virtual Eye
By C. Wagner, M. Schill, R. Männer
Comm. ACM, Vol. 45, No. 7 (2002) 45-49

Computer-Generated Stratified Diffractive Optical Elements
By S. Borgsmüller, S. Nochte, C. Dietrich, T. Kresse, R. Männer
subm. to Applied Optics (2002)

Computer Analysis Of Doppler Myocardial Images.
By O. Krivonos, T. Poerner, B. Goebel, K.K. Haase, M. Borggreffe, J. Hesser, R. Männer
Acc. for publ. in: Proc. 5th Asia Pacific Conference on Medical and Biological Engineering
and 11th International Conference on Biomedical Engineering, Singapore (2002)

CathI - Catheter Instruction System.
By U. Höfer, T. Langen, J. Nziki, O. Schmid, F. Zeitler, J. Hesser, W. Voelker, R. Männer.
acc. for publ. in: Proc. CARS 2002, Jun 26-29, Paris, France (2002)

Live-Wires auf Kanten vorsegmentierter Daten
By S. König, J. Hesser, R. Männer
acc. for publ. BMT2003

Operation Planning of Correction Osteotomies in 3D
By J. Hesser, O. Krivonos, R. Männer, P. Keppler, F. Gebhard, L. Kinzl.
acc. for publ. in: BMT 2002 - 36. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Biomedizinische
Technik, Karlsruhe (2002)

Ray-Casting Free-Form Deformed Volume Objects
By Haixin Chen, Jürgen Hesser, Reinhard Männer
acc. for publ. in: J. Visualization and Computer Animation

Primer Design for microArrays in Realtime
H. Simmler, H. Singpiel, R. Männer
subm. to HiCOMB 2003, Second IEEE International Workshop on High Performance
Computational Biology, Nice, France (2003)

Innovative Computer Architectures and Algorithms for Real-Time Volume Rendering
By Jürgen Hesser, Reinhard Männer
acc. for publ. in: Computer & Graphics (2003)

Inclusive V^0 Production Cross Sections from 920 GeV Fixed Target Proton-Nucleus Collisions
By HERA-B Collaboration (I. Abt et al.),

acc. for publ. in: Eur. Phys. J. C (2003)

Datenspeicherung auf tesafilm: Entwicklungsumgebung zur digitalen Holographie
S. Borgsmüller, S. Scheibenstock, M. Gerspach, C. Dietrich, S. Noehte, R. Männer
in: R. Jamal, H. Jaschinski (Ed.): Virtuelle Instrumente in der Praxis, Hüthing, Heidelberg (2001)
13-18

ITD - Mechanical Configuration of a Handheld Manipulator for Surgical Applications
By PP Pott, MLR Schwarz, A Köpfle, M Schill, A Wagner, E Badreddin, R Männer, P Weiser,
HP Scharf
subm. to MICCAI, Toronto, Canada (2003)

ITD - Mechanical Configuration of a Handheld Manipulator for Surgical Applications
By Andreas Köpfle, Markus Schill, Markus Schwarz, Peter Pott, Achim Wagner, Michael
Rautmann, Reinhard Männer, Hanns-Peter Scharf, Essameddin,, Badreddin, Hans-Peter Weiser:
subm. to MICCAI, Toronto, Canada (2003)

Innovative Computer Architecture for Real-Time Volume Rendering
H. Chen, B. Vettermann, J. Hesser, R. Männer
subm. to Computer & Graphics (2003)

F) List of publications of the participating Norwegian faculty members 2000-2003

K. Brønstad, Space Physics Group, UiB

Below are listed reports concerning, instrument design and the necessary ESA required documentation written in connection with realisation of the Veto subsystem for the INTEGRAL / IBIS (International Gamma Ray Laboratory/Imager On Board Integral Satellite) instrument in which the Physics department was deeply involved.

The report series is named **IN.IB.UB/IDV_XXXX** which is an abbreviation for INTEGRAL . IBIS . UNIVERSITY of BERGEN / Imager Detector Veto _ report number XXXX .

List of IN.IB.UB/IDV_XXXX - technical reports 1:

Brønstad K, Solberg A,
PM-pulse AGA theory of operation
IDV_0033, under utarbeidelse

Brønstad K, Solberg A,
PM-pulse ADDer theory of operation
IDV_0034, under utarbeidelse

Arne Solberg, Brønstad K,
VETO MODULE ELECTRONICS QM AIV PLAN
PROCEDURES AND REPORTS
IDV_0049, Issue 1.0 (QM), 01/02/00

Arne Solberg, Brønstad K,
VETO MODULE ELECTRONICS FM AIV PLAN
PROCEDURES AND REPORTS
IDV_0050, Issue 1.0 (FM), 02/02/00

Solberg A, Brønstad K, Njaastad S,
VETO MODULE ELECTRONICS TEST SUMMARY REPORT
IDV_0053, Iissue.2.1 FM, 01/02/00

Solberg A, Brønstad K, Njaastad S,
VME FM HANDLING, PACKAGING, STORAGE AND SHIPMENT PROCEDURES
IDV_0054, Iissue.1.1, 10/04/00

Claire F, Solberg A, Brønstad K, Orleanski P, Michalska M
VETO ELECTRONICS BOX SIMULATOR PC GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE
SOFTWARE MANUAL
IDV_0055, Iissue.1.0, 29/05/00

Brønstad K, Solberg A (UB), Sarra P (Laben), Orleanski P (SRC/PAS)
VDM/VME HK DATA CONVERSION EQUATIONS
IDV_0056, Issue 1.0, 27/06/00

Solberg A, Brønstad K,
INTEGRAL IBIS VETO - Frequency characteristics of VME HV monitoring circuits - Annex
to NCR-168

IDV_0057, Issue 1.0, 22/06/01

Solberg A, Brønstad K,
INTEGRAL IBIS VETO - Temperature test of VME switch-on performance - Annex
to NCR-168

IDV_0058, Issue 1.0, 22/06/01

Solberg A, Brønstad K,
INTEGRAL IBIS VETO - Thermal test report of modified FM VMEs - Annex to NCR-168
IDV_0059, Issue 1.0, 22/06/01

Brønstad K, Solberg A (UB)
Orleanski P, Michalska M (SRC)
Sarra P, Bastia P (LABEN)
VETO SUBSYSTEM PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION
IDV_0060, Issue 1.0, 06/12/01

Technical reports 2:

Internal consortium reports related to manufacturing, test and quality assurance of subsystem
modules for integration with the INTEGRAL/IBIS instrument Veto Detector Subsystem:

Solberg A, Brønstad K, Njaastad S
INTEGRAL IBIS - University of Bergen - Acceptance Data Package 001
IB_UB_AD_P 001
Vol 1/1 VME/SN 05.D Model QM 09/02/00

Solberg A, Brønstad K, Njaastad S
INTEGRAL IBIS - University of Bergen - Acceptance Data Package 002
IB_UB_AD_P 002
Vol 1/16 VME/SN 01.A Model FM 29/02/00
Vol 2/16 VME/SN 01.B Model FM 29/02/00
Vol 3/16 VME/SN 01.C Model FM 06/03/00
Vol 4/16 VME/SN 01.D Model FM 06/03/00
Vol 5/16 VME/SN 02.A Model FM 28/03/00
Vol 6/16 VME/SN 02.B Model FM 28/03/00
Vol 7/16 VME/SN 02.C Model FM 28/03/00
Vol 8/16 VME/SN 02.D Model FM 27/03/00
Vol 9/16 VME/SN 03.A Model FM 05/04/00
Vol 10/16 VME/SN 03.B Model FM 05/04/00
Vol 11/16 VME/SN 03.C Model FM 05/04/00
Vol 12/16 VME/SN 03.D Model FM 05/04/00
Vol 13/16 VME/SN 04.A Model FM 27/04/00
Vol 14/16 VME/SN 04.B Model FM 27/04/00
Vol 15/16 VME/SN 04.C Model FM 27/04/00
Vol 16/16 VME/SN 05.C Model FM 27/04/00

Solberg A, Brønstad K, Njaastad S

INTEGRAL IBIS - University of Bergen - Acceptance Data Package 003

IB_UB_ADP 003

Vol 1/2

VME/SN 05.A Model FS

27/04/00

Publications - proceedings:

Jens Michael Poulsen^{1,2}, *Paolo F. Sarra*², *Pietro Ubertini*¹, *Egidio M. Quadrini*^{1,3},
*Piotr Orleanski*⁴, *Kjell Brønstad*⁵, *Antony J. Bird*⁶, *Giovanni De Cesare*¹, *Arne O. Solberg*⁵,
*Paolo Bastia*²

Beam test of the BGO anti-coincidence shield for IBIS on INTEGRAL
“X-ray and Gamma-Ray Instrumentation for Astronomy XI”,
SPIE 2000 Annual Meeting Proceedings n. 4140-30

¹ IAS-CNR, Via Fosso del Cavaliere, Tor Vergata, I-00133 Rome, Italy,

² LABEN Spa, S.S. Padana Superiore 290, I-20090 Vimodrone, Milano, Italy,

³ IFCTR-CNR, Via Bassini 15, I-20130 Milano, Italy,

⁴ Space Research Center PAS, Bartycka 18a, 00-716 Warszawa, Poland,

⁵ Department of Physics, Univ. of Bergen, Allégaten 55, N-5007 Bergen, Norway,

⁶ Department of Physics & Astronomy, Univ. of Southampton, Southampton SO17 1BJ, U.K.

Brønstad K, Solberg A

Gammastrålingssatellitt i bane

Fra Fysikkens Verden, nr 1-2003, s.5-6, ISSN-0015-9247

G. Eigen, Particle Physics Group, UiB

1. HADRONIC STRUCTURE IN THE DECAY $\tau \rightarrow \nu_\tau \pi^- \pi^0 \pi^0$ AND THE SIGN OF THE TAU NEUTRINO HELICITY.
By CLEO Collaboration (D.M. Asner et al.), Phys.Rev.D61, 012002 (2000).
2. SEARCH FOR SUPERSYMMETRY WITH R PARITY VIOLATING $M\bar{e}$ COUPLINGS AT $\sqrt{s} = 183$ GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C13, 591 (2000).
MEASUREMENT OF $B \rightarrow \rho \nu$ AND $|V_{ub}|$.
By CLEO Collaboration (B.H. Behrens et al.), Phys.Rev.D61,052001 (2000).
3. EVIDENCE OF NEW STATES DECAYING INTO $\Xi_c \pi$. By CLEO Collaboration (J.P. Alexander et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett. 83, 3390 (1999).
4. MEASUREMENTS OF THE Z PARTIAL DECAY WIDTH INTO $c\bar{c}$ AND MULTIPLICITY OF CHARM QUARKS PER B DECAY.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), CERN-EP-99-066 May 1999, 28pp; Eur.Phys.J.C12, 225 (2000).
5. DETERMINATION OF $P(c \rightarrow D^{*+})$ AND $B(c \rightarrow t^+)$ AT LEP1.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), CERN-EP-99-67 May 1999, 29pp; Eur.Phys.J.C12, 209 (2000).
6. LIMIT ON TAU NEUTRINO MASS FROM $\tau \rightarrow \pi^- \pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0 \nu_\tau$.
By CLEO Collaboration (M. Athanas et al.), CLNS-99-1621, Jun 1999, 17pp; Phys.Rev.D61, 052002 (2000).
7. MEASUREMENT OF THE $B \rightarrow D \nu$ BRANCHING FRACTIONS AND FORM FACTOR.
By CLEO Collaboration (J. Bartelt et al.), Published in Phys.Rev.Lett. 82, 3746 (1999).
8. RARE DECAYS OF THE η' .
By CLEO Collaboration (R.A. Briere et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett. 84, 26 (2000).
9. CHARGED TRACK MULTIPLICITY IN B MESON DECAY.
By CLEO Collaboration (G. Brandenburg et al.), Phys.Rev.D61, 072002 (2000).
10. MEASUREMENTS OF CKM PARAMETERS AT LEP.
By G. Eigen, Contributed talk at the 3rd conference on B physics and CP violation, 4 pp, Taipei Dec 3-7, 1999;
Published in *Taipei 1999, B physics and CP violation* 113-116.
11. OBSERVATION OF A BROAD $L = 1e\bar{q}$ STATE IN $B^- \rightarrow D^{*+} \pi^- \pi^-$ AT CLEO.
By CLEO Collaboration (S. Anderson et al.), Nucl.Phys.A663, 647 (2000).
12. OBSERVATION OF RADIATIVE LEPTONIC DECAY OF THE TAU LEPTON.
By CLEO Collaboration (T. Bergfeld et al.), Nucl. Phys. A663 and A664, 647 (2000).
13. FIRST OBSERVATION OF THE DECAY $B^- \rightarrow J/\psi \phi K^-$.
By CLEO Collaboration (C.P. Jessop et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.84, 1393 (2000).
14. RESONANT STRUCTURE OF $\tau^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm \pi^+ \pi^- \pi^0 \nu_\tau$ and $\tau^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm \omega \nu_\tau$.
By CLEO Collaboration (K.W. Edwards et al.), Phys.Rev.D61, 072003 (2000).
15. STRUCTURE FUNCTIONS IN THE DECAY $\tau^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm \pi^0 \pi^0 \nu_\tau$.
By CLEO Collaboration (T.E. Browder et al.), Phys.Rev.D61, 052004 (2000).
16. OBSERVATION OF RADIATIVE LEPTONIC DECAY OF THE TAU LEPTON.
By CLEO Collaboration (T. Bergfeld et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.84, 830 (2000).
17. HADRONIC STRUCTURE IN THE DECAY $\tau^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm \pi^0 \nu_\tau$.
By CLEO Collaboration (S. Anderson et al.), Phys.Rev.D61,112002 (2000).
18. SEARCH FOR CHARGINO PAIR PRODUCTION IN SCENARIOS WITH GRAVITINO LSP AND STAU NLSP AT $\sqrt{s}$ APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO 183-GEV AT LEP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B466:61-70,1999
19. UPDATE OF THE SEARCH FOR THE NEUTRINOLESS DECAY $\tau \rightarrow \mu \gamma$.
By CLEO Collaboration (S. Ahmed et al.), Phys.Rev.D61, 071101 (2000).
20. MEASUREMENT OF THE STRANGE QUARK FORWARD BACKWARD ASYMMETRY AROUND THE Z^0 PEAK.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C14, 613 (2000).

21. CONSISTENT MEASUREMENTS OF α_s FROM PRECISE ORIENTED EVENT SHAPE DISTRIBUTIONS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Revised, Eur.Phys.J.C14, 557 (2000).
22. MEASUREMENT OF THE GLUON FRAGMENTATION FUNCTION AND A COMPARISON OF THE SCALING VIOLATION IN GLUON AND QUARK JETS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C13, 573 (2000).
23. PRECISE MEASUREMENT OF THE TAU POLARISATION AT LEP-1.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C14, 585 (2000).
24. UPPER LIMIT FOR THE DECAY $B \rightarrow \tau \nu_\tau$ AND MEASUREMENT OF THE $B \rightarrow \tau \nu_\tau$ BRANCHING RATIO.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B496, 43 (2000).
25. TWO-DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE BOSE-EINSTEIN CORRELATIONS IN e^+e^- ANNIHILATION AT THE Z^0 PEAK.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B471, 460 (2000).
26. STUDY OF EXCLUSIVE RADIATIVE B MESON DECAYS.
By CLEO Collaboration (T.E. Coan et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.84, 5283 (2000).
27. TWO BODY B MESON DECAYS TO η AND η' : OBSERVATION OF $B \rightarrow \eta K^0$.
By CLEO Collaboration (S.J. Richichi et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.85,520 (2000).
28. SEARCH FOR THE DECAY $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*0} \gamma$.
By CLEO Collaboration (M. Artuso et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.84,4292 (2000).
29. MEASUREMENT OF CHARGE ASYMMETRIES IN CHARMLESS HADRONIC IN B MESON DECAYS.
By CLEO Collaboration (S. Chen et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.85, 525 (2000).
30. MEASUREMENT OF THE B^0 AND B^+ MESON MASSES FROM $B^0 \rightarrow \psi(\psi') K_S^0$ AND $B^+ \rightarrow \psi(\psi') K^+$ DECAYS.
By CLEO Collaboration (S.E. Csorna et al.), Phys.Rev.D61 111101 (2000).
31. SEARCH FOR $D^{*0} - \bar{D}^{*0}$ MIXING.
By CLEO Collaboration (R. Godang et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.84,5038 (2000).
32. LAMBDA(B) POLARIZATION IN Z^0 DECAYS AT LEP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B474, 205 (2000).
33. MEASUREMENT OF THE $B \rightarrow D^* \pi b_1$ BRANCHING FRACTION.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B475, 407 (2000).
34. SEARCH FOR HEAVY STABLE AND LONG-LIVED PARTICLES IN e^+e^- COLLISIONS AT $\sqrt{s} = 189$ -GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B478, 65 (2000).
35. DETERMINATION OF $|V_{ub}| / |V_{cb}|$ WITH DELPHI AT LEP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B478,14 (2000).
36. SEARCH FOR SUPERSYMMETRIC PARTICLES IN SCENARIOS WITH GRAVITINO LSP AND STAU NLSP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C16, 211 (2000).
37. HADRONIZATION PROPERTIES OF B QUARKS COMPARED TO LIGHT QUARKS IN e^+e^- TO $q\bar{q}$ FROM 183-GEV TO 200-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B479, 118 (2000).
38. INCLUSIVE Σ AND $\Lambda(1520)$ PRODUCTION IN HADRONIC Z DECAYS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B475, 429 (2000).
39. SEARCH FOR CHARGINOS IN e^+e^- INTERACTIONS AT $\sqrt{s} = 189$ -GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B479, 129 (2000).
40. IDENTIFIED CHARGED PARTICLES AND RESONANCES IN QUARK AND GLUON JETS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C17,207 (2000).
41. MEASUREMENT OF $B(\Lambda_c^+ \rightarrow PK^-\pi^+)$.
By CLEO Collaboration (D.E. Jaffe et al.), Phys.Rev.D62,072005 (2000).
42. RESONANCE STRUCTURE OF $\tau \rightarrow K^-\pi^+\pi^-\nu_\tau$ DECAYS.
By CLEO Collaboration (D.M. Asner et al.), Phys.Rev.D62, 072006 (2000).

43. CHARGED AND IDENTIFIED PARTICLES IN THE HADRONIC DECAYS OF W BOSONS AND IN $e^+e^- \rightarrow q\bar{q}$ FROM 130-GEV TO 200-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C18, 203 (2000).
44. A STUDY OF THE LORENTZ STRUCTURE IN TAU DECAYS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C16, 229 (2000).
45. W PAIR PRODUCTION CROSS-SECTION AND W BRANCHING FRACTIONS IN e^+e^- INTERACTIONS AT 189-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B479, 89 (2000).
46. SEARCHES FOR NEUTRAL HIGGS BOSONS IN e^+e^- COLLISIONS AROUND $\sqrt{s} = 189$ GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C17, 187 (2000), Addendum-ibid.C17, 549 (2000).
47. MEASUREMENTS OF CHARM FRAGMENTATION INTO D_s^{*+} AND $D_s^{\pm}$ IN e^+e^- ANNIHILATIONS AT $\sqrt{s} = 10.5$ GEV.
By CLEO Collaboration (R.A. Briere et al.), Phys.Rev.D62,072003 (2000).
48. MEASUREMENT OF THE PRODUCT BRANCHING FRACTION $B(c \rightarrow \theta_c X)B(\theta_c \rightarrow \Lambda X)$.
By CLEO Collaboration (R. Ammar et al.), Phys.Rev.D62,092007 (2000).
49. CROSS-SECTIONS AND LEPTONIC FORWARD-BACKWARD ASYMMETRIES FROM THE Z^0 RUNNING OF LEP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C16, 371 (2000).
50. MEASUREMENT AND INTERPRETATION OF FERMION-PAIR PRODUCTION AT LEP ENERGIES OF 183-GEV AND 189-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B485, 45 (2000).
51. UPDATE OF THE SEARCH FOR CHARGINOS NEARLY MASS-DEGENERATE WITH THE LIGHTEST NEUTRALINO.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B485, 95 (2000).
52. MEASUREMENT OF THE B_s^0 LIFETIME AND STUDY OF $B_s^0 B_s^0$ OSCILLATIONS USING D_s^0 EVENTS. ■
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C16, 555 (2000).
53. SEARCH FOR SUSY WITH R-PARITY VIOLATING $\tilde{M}_2$ COUPLINGS AT $\sqrt{s} = 189$ GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.) Phys.Lett.B487, 36 (2000).
54. RAPIDITY-RANK STRUCTURE OF $p\bar{p}$ PAIRS IN HADRONIC Z^0 DECAYS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B490, 61 (2000).
55. OBSERVATION OF $B \rightarrow K^{\pm}\pi^0$ AND $B \rightarrow K^0\pi^0$ AND EVIDENCE FOR $B \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-$.
By CLEO Collaboration (D. Cronin-Hennessy et al.) Phys.Rev.Lett.85, 515 (2000).
56. DETERMINATION OF THE $e^+e^- \rightarrow \gamma\gamma(\gamma)$ CROSS-SECTION AT CENTRE-OF-MASS ENERGIES RANGING FROM 189-GEV TO 202-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B491, 67 (2000).
57. LIMITS ON THE MASSES OF SUPERSYMMETRIC PARTICLES AT $\sqrt{s} = 189$ -GeV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B489, 38 (2000).
58. SEARCH FOR SUPERSYMMETRIC PARTNERS OF TOP AND BOTTOM QUARKS AT $\sqrt{s} = 189$ -GeV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B496 59 (2000).
59. STUDY OF $B_s^0 B_s^0$ OSCILLATIONS AND B_s^0 LIFETIMES USING HADRONIC DECAYS OF B_s^0 MESONS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C18 229 (2000).
60. SEARCH FOR THE SGOLDSTINO AT $\sqrt{s}$ FROM 189-GeV 189-GEV TO 202-GeV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B494 203 (2000).
61. A MEASUREMENT OF THE DECAY ASYMMETRY PARAMETERS IN $\Xi_c^0 \rightarrow \Xi^- \pi^+$.
By CLEO Collaboration (S. Chan et al.), Phys.Rev.D63, 111102(2001).
62. PHOTON EVENTS WITH MISSING ENERGY AT $\sqrt{s} = 189$ -GeV TO 189-GeV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C17 53 (2000).
63. MEASUREMENT OF THE ZZ CROSS-SECTION IN e^+e^- INTERACTIONS AT 183-GEV - 189-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B497 199 (2001).

64. SEARCH FOR NEUTRALINO PAIR PRODUCTION AT $\sqrt{s} = 189$ -GeV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.),
J.Eur.Phys.J.C19, 201 (2001).
65. STUDY OF DIMUON PRODUCTION IN PHOTON PHOTON COLLISIONS AND MEASUREMENT OF QED PHOTON STRUCTURE FUNCTIONS AT LEP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C19, 15 (2001).
66. SEARCH FOR SPONTANEOUS R-PARITY VIOLATION AT $\sqrt{s} = 183$ -GEV AND 189-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B502, 24 (2001).
67. SEARCH FOR SLEPTONS IN e^+e^- COLLISIONS AT $\sqrt{s} = 183$ GeV TO 189-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C19, 29 (2001).
68. MEASUREMENT OF CP VIOLATING ASYMMETRIES IN B^0 DECAYS TO CP EIGENSTATES.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.86,2515 (2001).
69. SEARCH FOR THE STANDARD MODEL HIGGS BOSON AT LEP IN THE YEAR 2000.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B499 23 (2001).
70. MEASUREMENT OF V_{cb} FROM THE DECAY PROCESS $B^0 \rightarrow D^* l^- \bar{\nu}$.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B510, 55 (2001).
71. SEARCH FOR A FERMIPHOBIC HIGGS AT LEP-2.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B507, 89 (2001).
72. UPDATE OF THE SEARCH FOR SUPERSYMMETRIC PARTICLES IN SCENARIOS WITH GRAVITINO LSP AND SLEPTONS NLSP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B503 34 (2001).
73. MEASUREMENT OF TRILINEAR GAUGE BOSON COUPLINGS WWV , ($V = Z, \gamma$) IN e^+e^- COLLISIONS AT 189-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B502, 9 (2001).
74. MEASUREMENT OF THE ZZ CROSS-SECTION IN $E^+ E^-$ INTERACTIONS AT 183-GEV TO 189-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B497, 199 (2001).
75. CP VIOLATION - A KEY TO UNDERSTANDING THE ORIGIN OF OUR UNIVERSE.
By G. Eigen, Invited talk at the Coral Gables Conference; review of CP violation, 110 pp, Ft. Lauderdale Dec 16-19, 1999. (2001).
76. MEASUREMENT OF THE DECAYS $B \rightarrow \phi K$ AND $B \rightarrow \phi K^*$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 151801 (2001).
77. MEASUREMENT OF THE MASS AND WIDTH OF THE W BOSON IN e^+e^- COLLISIONS AT $\sqrt{s} = 189$ -GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.) Phys.Lett.B511, 159 (2001).
78. A MEASUREMENT OF THE TAU TOPOLOGICAL BRANCHING RATIOS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C20, 617 (2001).
79. MEASUREMENT OF BRANCHING FRACTIONS AND SEARCH FOR CP VIOLATING CHARGE ASYMMETRIES IN CHARMLESS TWO BODY B DECAYS INTO PIONS AND KAONS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 151802 (2001).
80. MEASUREMENT OF THE SEMILEPTONIC B BRANCHING FRACTIONS AND AVERAGE B MIXING PARAMETER IN Z DECAYS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C20, 455 (2001).
81. MEASUREMENT OF J/ψ PRODUCTION IN CONTINUUM e^+e^- ANNIHILATIONS NEAR $\sqrt{s} = 10.6$ -GeV.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 162002 (2001).
82. IMPROVED UPPER LIMITS ON THE FCNC DECAYS $B \rightarrow K \ell^+ \ell^-$ AND $B \rightarrow K^*(892) \ell^+ \ell^-$
By CLEO Collaboration (S. Anderson et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 181803 (2001).
83. OBSERVATION OF CP VIOLATION IN THE B^0 MESON SYSTEM.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Published in Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 091801 (2001).
84. MEASUREMENT OF THE B^0 AND B^+ MESON LIFETIMES WITH FULLY RECONSTRUCTED HADRONIC FINAL STATES.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 201803 (2001).
85. MEASUREMENT OF BRANCHING FRACTIONS FOR EXCLUSIVE B DECAYS TO CHARMONIUM FINAL STATES.

- By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.D65, 032001 (2002).
86. SINGLE INTERMEDIATE VECTOR BOSON PRODUCTION IN e^+e^- COLLISIONS AT $\sqrt{s} = 183\text{-GeV}$ AND 189-GeV .
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B515 238 (2001).
 87. SEARCH FOR THE DECAY $B^0 \rightarrow \gamma\gamma$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 241803 (2001).
 88. MEASUREMENT OF THE RATIO OF BRANCHING FRACTIONS $B(B^\pm \rightarrow J/\psi\pi^\pm)/B(B^\pm \rightarrow J/\psi K^\pm)$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), SLAC-PUB-8942, BABAR-PUB-01-14, Aug 2001. 7pp. Phys.Rev.D65, 091101 (2002).
 89. MEASUREMENTS OF THE BRANCHING FRACTIONS OF EXCLUSIVE CHARMLESS B MESON DECAYS WITH ETA-PRIME OR OMEGA MESONS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 221802 (2001).
 90. MEASUREMENT OF THE BRANCHING FRACTIONS FOR $\psi(2S) \rightarrow e^+e^-$ AND $\psi(2S) \rightarrow \mu^+\mu^-$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), SLAC-PUB-8953, BABAR-PUB-01-13, Sep 2001. 7pp. e-Print Archives: hep-ex/0109004
 91. SEARCH FOR TECHNICOLOR WITH DELPHI.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.), CERN-EP-2001-059, Aug 2001. 28pp, Eur.Phys.J.C22, 17 (2001).
 92. SEARCH FOR CHARGED HIGGS BOSONS IN e^+e^- COLLISIONS AT $\sqrt{s} = 189\text{-GeV} - 202\text{-GeV}$.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.), Phys.Lett.B525, 17 (2002).
 93. EXPERIMENTAL STATUS AND EXPECTATIONS REGARDING RADIATIVE PENGUIN DECAYS.
By G. Eigen (Bergen U.), BERGEN-2001-04, Dec 2001. 8pp, hep-ex/0112041.
Contributed to APS / DPF / DPB Summer Study on the Future of Particle Physics (Snowmass 2001), Snowmass, Colorado, 30 Jun - 21 Jul 2001.
 94. INDIRECT INVESTIGATIONS OF SUPERSYMMETRY.
By Gerald Eigen (Bergen U.), Rick Gaitskill (Brown U.), Graham D. Kribs (Wisconsin U., Madison), Konstantin T. Matchev (CERN), BERGEN-2001-06, CERN-TH-2001-322, Dec 2001. 26pp.
Contributed to APS / DPF / DPB Summer Study on the Future of Particle Physics (Snowmass 2001), Snowmass, Colorado, 30 Jun - 21 Jul 2001.
 95. PHYSICS AT A 10^6 B FACTORY.
P. Burchat et al., Report of the E2/M2 working group 36pp, Proc. of Snowmass Workshop, Snowmass July 1-21, 2001.
Contributed to APS / DPF / DPB Summer Study on the Future of Particle Physics (Snowmass 2001), Snowmass, Colorado, 30 Jun - 21 Jul 2001.
 96. MEASUREMENT OF THE $B \rightarrow J/\psi K^*(892)$ DECAY AMPLITUDES.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.87, 241801 (2001).
 97. SEARCH FOR TECHNICOLOR WITH DELPHI.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.) Eur.Phys.J.C22, 17 (2001).
 98. MEASUREMENT OF THE BRANCHING FRACTIONS FOR $\psi(2S) \rightarrow e^+e^-$ AND $\psi(2S) \rightarrow \mu^+\mu^-$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.D65, 031101 (2002).
 99. STUDY OF CP VIOLATING ASYMMETRIES IN $B^0 \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-, K^+\pi^-$ DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.D65, 051502 (2002).
 100. MEASUREMENT OF $B \rightarrow K^*\gamma$ BRANCHING FRACTIONS AND CHARGE ASYMMETRIES.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.88, 101805 (2002).
 101. SEARCHES FOR NEUTRAL HIGGS BOSONS IN e^+e^- COLLISIONS FROM $\sqrt{s} = 191.6\text{-GeV}$ TO 201.7-GeV .
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.), Eur.Phys.J.C23, 409 (2002).
 102. DIRECT CP VIOLATION SEARCHES IN CHARMLESS HADRONIC B MESON DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.D65, 051101 (2002).
 103. MEASUREMENT OF THE $B^0\bar{B}^0$ OSCILLATION FREQUENCY WITH INCLUSIVE DILEPTON EVENTS.
By BABAR collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.88, 221803 (2002).
 104. MEASUREMENT OF $B^0\bar{B}^0$ FLAVOR OSCILLATIONS IN HADRONIC B^0 DECAYS.
By BABAR collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.88, 221802 (2002).

105. MEASUREMENT OF $D_s^+ D_s^{*+}$ PRODUCTION IN B MESON DECAYS AND FROM CONTINUUM e^+e^- ANNIHILATION AT $\sqrt{s} = 10.6$ -GEV.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.D65, 091104 (2002).
106. A STUDY OF TIME DEPENDENT CP VIOLATING ASYMMETRIES AND FLAVOR OSCILLATIONS IN NEUTRAL B DECAYS AT THE Y(4S).
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), SLAC-PUB-9060, BABAR-PUB-01-03, Jan 2002. 58pp.
Submitted to Phys.Rev.D (hep-ex/0201020).
107. SEARCH FOR THE RARE DECAYS $B \rightarrow K\ell^+\ell^-$ AND $B \rightarrow K^*\ell^+\ell^-$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.) Phys.Rev.Lett. 88, 241801 (2002).
108. MEASUREMENT OF THE B^0 LIFETIME WITH PARTIALLY RECONSTRUCTED $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*-}\ell^+\nu_\ell$ DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett. 89, 011802 (2002); Erratum-ibid.89, 169903 (2002).
109. SEARCH FOR T AND CP VIOLATION IN B_0 - ANTI- B_0 MIXING WITH INCLUSIVE DILEPTON EVENTS. By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.Lett.88:231801, (2002).
110. MEASUREMENT OF THE BRANCHING FRACTION AND CP CONTENT FOR THE DECAY $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*+}D^{*-}$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), BABAR-PUB-01-24, Mar 2002. 8pp.
Phys.Rev.Lett. 89, 061801 (2002).
111. STUDY OF $B^\pm \rightarrow J/\psi\pi^\pm$ AND $B^\pm \rightarrow J/\psi K^\pm$ DECAYS: MEASUREMENT OF THE RATIO OF BRANCHING FRACTIONS AND SEARCH FOR DIRECT CP VIOLATING CHARGE ASYMMETRIES.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), Phys.Rev.D65:091101 (2002).
112. RAPIDITY ALIGNMENT AND P(T) COMPENSATION OF PARTICLE PAIRS IN HADRONIC Z0 DECAYS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.); Phys.Lett.B533, 243 (2002).
113. MEASUREMENT OF THE CP VIOLATING ASYMMETRY AMPLITUDE $\sin 2\beta$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.Lett 89, 201802 (2002).
114. MEASUREMENTS OF BRANCHING FRACTIONS AND CP VIOLATING ASYMMETRIES IN $B^0 \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-, K^+\pi^-, K^+K^-$ DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.Lett.89, 281802 (2002).
115. RARE DECAYS INCLUDING PENGUINS.
By G. Eigen, Invited talk at Beauty2002, 17 pp, to be published in proceedings (2002).
116. SEARCH FOR DOUBLY CHARGED HIGGS BOSONS AT LEP2.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.); Phys.Lett.B552,127 (2003).
117. SIMULTANEOUS MEASUREMENT OF THE B_0 MESON LIFETIME AND MIXING FREQUENCY WITH $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*-}\ell^+\nu_\ell$ DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.) Phys.Rev.D67, 072002 (2003).
118. MEASUREMENT OF THE B_0 MESON LIFETIME WITH PARTIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*-}\pi^+$ AND $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*-}\rho^+$ DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.D67, 091101 (2003).
119. SEARCH FOR $B_s^0\bar{B}_s^0$ OSCILLATIONS AND A MEASUREMENT OF $B_s^0\bar{B}_s^0$ OSCILLATIONS USING EVENTS WITH AN INCLUSIVELY RECONSTRUCTED VERTEX.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.); Eur.Phys.J.C28, 155 (2003).
120. A STUDY OF THE RARE DECAYS $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*+}\pi^-$ AND $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*-}K^+$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.Lett.90, 181803 (2003).
121. STUDY OF INCLUSIVE PRODUCTION OF CHARMONTUM MESONS IN B DECAY.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.D67, 032002 (2003)
122. MEASUREMENT OF THE BRANCHING FRACTION FOR INCLUSIVE SEMILEPTONIC B MESON DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.D67, 031101 (2003).
123. A MEASUREMENT OF THE $B^0 \rightarrow J/\psi\pi^+\pi^-$ BRANCHING FRACTION.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.),
Phys.Rev.Lett.90, 091801 (2003).
124. SEARCH FOR AN LSP GLUINO AT LEP WITH THE DELPHI DETECTOR.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.); Eur.Phys.J.C26, 505 (2003).

125. MEASUREMENT OF THE CKM MATRIX ELEMENT $|V_{ub}|$ WITH $B \rightarrow \rho e \nu$ DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.Lett.**90**, 181801 (2003).
126. MEASUREMENT OF $B^0 \rightarrow D^{*+} D^{*-}$ BRANCHING FRACTIONS AND $B^0 \rightarrow D_s^{*+} D^{*-}$ POLARIZATION WITH A PARTIAL RECONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUE.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.D**67**, 092003 (2003).
127. SEARCH FOR SUPERSYMMETRIC PARTICLES IN LIGHT GRAVITINO SCENARIOS AND SLEPTONS NLSP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.); Eur.Phys.J.C**27**, 153 (2003).
128. MEASUREMENT OF THE BRANCHING FRACTION AND CP VIOLATING ASYMMETRIES IN NEUTRAL B DECAYS TO $D^{*\pm} D^\mp$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.Lett.**90**, 221801 (2003).
129. FINAL RESULTS FROM DELPHI ON THE SEARCHES FOR SM AND MSSM NEUTRAL HIGGS BOSONS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.). CERN-EP-2003-008, Feb 2003. 66pp.
Submitted to Eur.Phys.J.C
130. STUDY OF TIME DEPENDENT CP ASYMMETRY IN NEUTRAL B DECAYS TO $J/\psi \pi^0$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-9668, BABAR-PUB-03-003, Mar 2003. 7pp.
Submitted to Phys.Rev.Lett.
131. OBSERVATION OF THE DECAY $B^\pm \rightarrow \pi^\pm \pi^0$, STUDY OF $B^\pm \rightarrow K^\pm \pi^0$, AND SEARCH FOR $B^0 \rightarrow \pi^0 \pi^0$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-9683, BABAR-PUB-03-002, Mar 2003. 7pp.
Submitted to Phys.Rev.Lett.
132. INCLUSIVE B DECAYS TO WRONG SIGN CHARMED MESONS.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.). Phys.Lett.B**561**, 25 (2003).
133. SEARCH FOR RESONANT SNEUTRINO PRODUCTION AT $\sqrt{s} = 183$ -GEV TO 208-GEV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.). Eur.Phys.J.C**28**, 15 (2003).
134. EVIDENCE FOR $B^+ \rightarrow J/\psi p \bar{\Lambda}$ AND SEARCH FOR $B^0 \rightarrow J/\psi p \bar{n}$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.Lett.**90**, 231801 (2003).
135. OBSERVATION OF A NARROW MESON DECAYING TO $D_s^\pm \pi^0$ AT A MASS OF 2.32-GEV/ c^2 .
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.); Phys.Rev.Lett.**90**, 242001 (2003).
136. THE CKM MATRIX AND THE UNITARITY TRIANGLE.
By M. Battaglia et al., Apr 2003. 330pp.
To Appear as CERN Yellow Report. Based on the Workshop on CKM Unitarity Triangle (CERN 2002-2003), Geneva, Switzerland, 13-16 Feb 2002. e-Print Archive: hep-ph/0304132
137. MEASUREMENT OF THE BRANCHING FRACTIONS FOR THE EXCLUSIVE DECAYS OF B^0 AND B^+ TO $D^* D^* K$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-9736, BABAR-PUB-03-010, May 2003. 18pp.
Submitted to Phys.Rev.D
138. LIMITS ON $D^0 \bar{D}^0$ MIXING AND CP VIOLATION FROM THE RATIO OF LIFETIMES FOR DECAY TO $K^- \pi^+$, $K^- K^+$ AND $\pi^- \pi^+$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-9888, BABAR-PUB-03-014, Jun 2003. 7pp.
Submitted to Phys.Rev.Lett.
139. STUDY OF THE ENERGY EVOLUTION OF EVENT SHAPE DISTRIBUTIONS AND THEIR MEANS WITH THE DELPHI DETECTOR AT LEP.
By DELPHI Collaboration (J. Abdallah et al.). CERN-EP-2002-082, Sep 2002. 44pp.
Submitted to Eur. Phys. J., C
140. RADIATIVE PENGUIN DECAYS FROM BABAR.
By BABAR Collaboration (G. Eigen for the collaboration). CKM-2003-WG204, Apr 2003. 5pp.
Invited talk at 2nd Workshop on the CKM Unitarity Triangle, Durham, England, 5-9 Apr 2003. Published in eConf C0304052:WG204_2003
141. SENSITIVITY OF CKM FITS TO THEORETICAL UNCERTAINTIES AND THEIR REPRESENTATION.
By G.P. Dubois-Felsmann, D.G. Hirtlin, F.C. Porter, G. Eigen. 19 pp, hep-ph/0308262 (2003).

III. Technical Reports

142. THE FIRST YEAR OF THE BABAR EXPERIMENT AT PEP-II.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-8539, BABAR-CONF-00-17, Dec 2000. 45pp.
e-Print Archive: hep-ex/0012042.
Contributed to 30th International Conference on High-Energy Physics (ICHEP 2000), Osaka, Japan, 27 Jul - 2 Aug 2000.
143. DETECTORS AS A FUNCTION OF LUMINOSITY AT e^+e^- MACHINES
By G. Eigen (Bergen U.), Invited talk at BCP4, ISSN-0803-2696-2001-07, Dec 2001. 4pp.
Published in *Ise-Shima 2001, B physics and CP violation* 142-143 (hep-ex/0112043).
144. THE BABAR DETECTOR.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.), SLAC-PUB-8569, Apr 2001. 119pp.
Submitted to Nucl.Instrum.Meth. e-Print Archive: hep-ex/0105044
145. PERFORMANCE OF MULTIPURPOSE DETECTORS IN SUPER B FACTORIES.
By G. Eigen, ISSN-0803-2696-2001-05, Dec 2001. 8pp.
Contributed to APS / DPF / DPB Summer Study on the Future of Particle Physics(Snowmass 2001), Snowmass, Colorado, 30 Jun - 21 Jul 2001 (hep-ex/0112042).

V. Preprints and Conference Reports

146. STUDY OF TWO BODY B DECAYS TO KAONS AND PIONS: OBSERVATION OF $B^0 \rightarrow \pi^+\pi^-$, $B^\pm \rightarrow K^\pm\pi^0$, AND $B \rightarrow K^0\pi^0$ DECAYS.
By CLEO Collaboration (D. Cronin-Hennessy et al.). CLNS-99-1650, Jan 2000. 10pp.
147. A SEARCH FOR INVISIBLE HIGGS BOSONS PRODUCED IN e^+e^- INTERACTIONS UP TO $\sqrt{s} = 189$ -GeV.
By DELPHI Collaboration (P. Abreu et al.). CERN-EP-2000-051, Apr 2000. 21pp.
148. A STUDY OF TIME DEPENDENT CP VIOLATING ASYMMETRIES IN $B^0 \rightarrow J/\psi K_S^0$ AND $B^0 \rightarrow \psi(2S)K_S^0$ DECAYS.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-8540, BABAR-CONF-00-01, Aug 2000. 31pp.
e-Print Archive: hep-ex/0008048. (ICHEP 2000), Osaka, Japan, 27 Jul - 2 Aug 2000.
149. EXCLUSIVE B DECAYS TO CHARMONIUM FINAL STATES.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-8527, BABAR-CONF-00-05, Jul 2000. 18pp.
e-Print Archive: hep-ex/0008050. (ICHEP 2000), Osaka, Japan, 27 Jul - 2 Aug 2000.
150. A MEASUREMENT OF THE BRANCHING FRACTION OF THE EXCLUSIVE DECAY $B^0 \rightarrow K^{*0}\gamma$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-8534, BABAR-CONF-00-12, Aug 2000. 14pp.
e-Print Archive: hep-ex/0008055. (ICHEP 2000), Osaka, Japan, 27 Jul - 2 Aug 2000.
151. SEARCH FOR $B^\pm \rightarrow K^+\ell^+\ell^-$ AND $B^0 \rightarrow K^{*0}\ell^+\ell^-$.
By BABAR Collaboration (B. Aubert et al.). SLAC-PUB-8538, BABAR-CONF-00-16, Jul 2000. 18pp.
e-Print Archive: hep-ex/0008059. (ICHEP 2000), Osaka, Japan, 27 Jul - 2 Aug 2000.
152. USE OF RADIOACTIVE PHOTON SOURCES WITH THE BABAR ELECTROMAGNETIC CALORIMETER
Richard Kofler, David G. Hitlin, Alan Eisner, Gerald Eigen, Lucien Cremaldi, Janice Button-Shafer, Helmut Marsiske, Jim Reidy, Bernhard Spaan, Howard Nicholson, Rainer Schwierz, Matthew Weaver BABAR-Note-322, (Sep 1996).
153. THE ERROR MATRIX OF THE BABAR EMC
G. Eigen, L.T. Skifsvik, P.L. Reinertsen BABAR-Note-516, (Mar 2000).
154. REPORT OF SNOWMASS 2001 WORKING GROUP E2: ELECTRON - POSITRON COLLIDERS FROM THE PHI TO THE Z.
By Zhen-guo Zhao (Beijing, Inst. High Energy Phys.), Gerald Eigen (Bergen U.), Gustavo Burdman (Boston U.), William Marciano (Brookhaven), David Hitlin (Caltech), Mark Mandelkern (UC, Irvine), Abi Sofier (Colorado State U.), David Cassel, Lawrence Gibbons (Cornell U., Phys. Dept.), Klaus Moenig (DESY, Zeuthen), Joel Butler, Penelope Kasper, Rob Kutschke, Paul Mackenzie, Stephen Pordes, Ron Ray, Tenaaji Sen (Fermilab), Diego Bettoni, Roberto Calabrese (Ferrara U.), Caterina Boisse (Frascati), Daniel Kaplan (IIT, Chicago), Nobu Katayama, Yasuhiro Okada, Yukiyoichi Ohnishi, Hitoshi Yamamoto (KEK, Tsukuba), Andrei Gritsan (LBL, Berkeley), Steve Dytman (Pittsburgh U.), Jik Lee, Ian Shipsey (Purdue U.), Yuri Maravin (Southern Methodist U.), Franz-Joseph Decker, Gudrun Hiller, Peter Kim, David W.G.S. Leith, Sibylle Petrak, Steven Robertson, Aaron Roodman, John Seeman (SLAC), Marina Artuso, Sheldon Stone (Syracuse U.), Xin-chou Lou (Texas U., Dallas), Michael Luke (Toronto U.), Will Johns (Vanderbilt U.), APS-123-QED, Jan 2002. 24pp.

Report of Snowmass 2001 Working Group E2 APS / DPF / DPB Summer Study on the Future of Particle Physics (Snowmass 2001), Snowmass, Colorado, 30 Jun - 21 Jul 2001. e-Print Archive: hep-ex/0201047

155. Sensitivity of CKM fits to theoretical uncertainties and their representation
G.P. Dubois-Felsmann, G. Eigen, D.G. Hitlin and F.C. Porter,
CALT-68-2396 preprint submitted to ICHEP 2002, 14 pp (2002).
156. Sensitivity of CKM fits to theoretical uncertainties and their representation
G.P. Dubois-Felsmann, G. Eigen, D.G. Hitlin and F.C. Porter,
CALT-68-2447 preprint submitted to EPS 2003, 16 pp (2003).

H. Helstrup, Bergen University College

1. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Probing the specific entropy produced in ultra-relativistic heavy-ion collisions with a silicon pixel multiplicity detector: a simulation study*, Nucl.Instr.Meth. **A452** (2000) 323-337.
2. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 and NA57 Collaborations) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Determination of the number of wounded nucleons in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, CERN-EP-2000-002 and Eur.Phys.J.**C18** (2000) 57-63.
3. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Transverse mass spectra of strange and multiply-strange particles in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, CERN-EP-2000-001 and Eur.Phys.J.**C14** (2000) 633-641.
4. K. Nybo, H. Helstrup, T.F. Thorsteinsen, G. Lovhoiden : *A study of energy levels in odd-mass copper nuclei by means of the (α ,p) reaction*, Physica Scripta **63** (2001) 181-193.
5. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 40 authors): *Strange particle production in p-Be, p-Pb, Pb-Pb at 158 A GeV/c*, Nucl.Phys. **A681** (2001)141c-148c.
6. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Tveter, 106 authors): *Study of the production of strange and multi-strange particles in lead-lead interactions at the CERN SPS: the NA57 experiment*, Nucl.Phys. **A681** (2001) 165c-173c.
7. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Vik, 52 authors): *Strange baryon production in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 375-381.
8. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 and NA57 Collaborations) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 95 authors): *Determination of the event centrality in the WA97 and NA57 experiments*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 391-396.
9. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 92 authors): *Status of the NA57 experiment at CERN SPS*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 383-390.

10. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors): *First results on strange baryon production from the NA57 experiment*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 118c-126c.
11. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Vik, 49 authors): *Centrality dependence of the expansion dynamics in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 2325-2344.
12. K. Fanebust *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 96 authors): *Results on hyperon production from NA57*, J. Phys. **G28** (2002) 1607-1614.
13. A. Vestbo *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, 10 authors), *High Level Trigger System for the LHC ALICE Experiment*, ICCS 2002, LNCS 2329, pp.494-502, 2002, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
14. A. Vestbo *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, 12 authors), *High Level Trigger System for the LHC ALICE Experiment*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A502** (2003) 441-442.
15. R. Bramm *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, 12 authors), *Online Pattern Recognition for the ALICE High Level Trigger*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A502** (2003) 443-445.
16. R. Estece Bosch *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, D. Wormald, 2 authors), *Readout Control Unit of the Front End Electronics for the ALICE Time Projection Chamber*, Proceedings of the Eighth Workshop on Electronics for LHC experiments, Colmar, France (2002), CERN-2002-003 (2002) 160.
17. V. Manzari *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors), *Hyperon yields in Pb-Pb collisions from NA57*, Nucl. Phys. **A715** (2003) 140c-150c.
18. D. Elia *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors), *Results on 40 A GeV/c Pb-Pb collisions from the NA57 experiment*, Nucl. Phys. **A715** (2003) 514c-517c.

A. Klovning, Nuclear Physics Group, UiB

A.M. Blick, M.O. Ippolitov, Y.V. Kharlov, A. Klovning, O.A. Maeland, O.H. Odland, F. Piuz, R. Rongved, B. Skaali, S.A. Sadovsky, I. Sibiriak, V.V. Tikhonov, M. Volkov, J. van Beelen, D. Williams:

A Charged-Particle Detector based on Proportional Tubes with a Segmented Cathode and Cathode Readout,

Instruments and Experimental Technics (Russia), 44, 1-8 (2001)

M. Ippolitov et al. (A. Klovning, O. Maeland, O.H. Odland, B. Skaali, 22 authors): Studies of lead tungstate crystals for the ALICE electromagnetic calorimeter PHOS, Nucl. Instr. and Methods in Physics Research, A486 (2002) 121-125

A. Klovning, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, Z. Yin:

Photon Spectrometer of the ALICE Experiment at LHC,

PANIC02 XVI International Conference on Particles and Nuclei, Osaka, Japan (2002)

G. Løvholden, Nuclear Physics Group, UiO

1. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Probing the specific entropy produced in ultra-relativistic heavy-ion collisions with a silicon pixel multiplicity detector: a simulation study*, Nucl.Instr.Meth. **A452** (2000) 323-337.
2. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 and NA57 Collaborations) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Determination of the number of wounded nucleons in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, CERN-EP-2000-002 and Eur.Phys.J.**C18** (2000) 57-63.
3. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Transverse mass spectra of strange and multiply-strange particles in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, CERN-EP-2000-001 and Eur.Phys.J.**C14** (2000) 633-641.
4. K. Nybo, H. Helstrup, T.F. Thorsteinsen, G. Lovhoiden : *A study of energy levels in odd-mass copper nuclei by means of the (α,p) reaction*, Physica Scripta **63** (2001) 181-193.
5. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 40 authors): *Strange particle production in p-Be, p-Pb, Pb-Pb at 158 A GeV/c*, Nucl.Phys. **A681** (2001)141c-148c.
6. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Tveter, 106 authors): *Study of the production of strange and multi-strange particles in lead-lead interactions at the CERN SPS: the NA57 experiment*, Nucl.Phys. **A681** (2001) 165c-173c.
7. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Vik, 52 authors): *Strange baryon production in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 375-381.
8. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 and NA57 Collaborations) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 95 authors): *Determination of the event centrality in the WA97 and NA57 experiments*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 391-396.
9. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 92 authors): *Status of the NA57 experiment at CERN SPS*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 383-390.
10. S. Sanders *et al.* (The BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D.Röhrich, B.H.Samset, T.F.Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter): *Strangeness at BRAHMS*, J.Phys.**G27** (2001) 671.
11. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93

- authors): *First results on strange baryon production from the NA57 experiment*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 118c-126c.
12. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Rapidity dependence of anti-proton to proton ratios in Au+Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=130$ GeV*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 112305-112309.
 13. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Charged particle densities from Au+Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=130$ GeV*, Phys. Lett. **B523** (2001) 227-233.
 14. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors): *Results from the BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 29c-38c.
 15. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors): *Particle Ratios at Forward Rapidity in $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=130$ GeV Au+Au Collisions*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 667c-670c.
 16. P. Hoff, P. Baumann, A. Huck, A. Knipper, G. Walter, G. Marguier, B. Fogelberg, A. Lindroth, H. Mach, M. Sanchez-Vega, R.B.E. Taylor, P. van Duppen, A. Jokinen, M. Lindroos, M. Ramdhane, W. Kurcewicz, B. Jonson, G. Nyman, Y. Jading, K.-L. Kratz, A. Wöhr, G. Lovhoiden, T.F. Thorsteinsen and J. Blomqvist, *Nuclear spectroscopy at ^{133}Sn* , Hyperfine Interactions **129** (2000) 141.
 17. L.M. Fraile, M.J.G. Borge, H. Mach, R. Boutami, A.J. Aas, B. Fogelberg, L.M. Garcia-Raffi, I.S. Grant, K. Gulda, E. Hagebo, W. Kurcewicz, J. Kvasil, M.J. Lopez, G. Lovhoiden, T. Martinez, B. Rubio, J.L. Tain, O. Tengblad and the ISOLDE Collaboration, *Persistence of octupole correlations in ^{231}Ra* , Nucl. Phys. **A686** (2001) 71-105.
 18. J.R. Lien og G. Lovhoiden: *Generell fysikk for universiteter og høyskoler - Bind 1 – Mekanikk*, Universitetsforlaget, ISBN 82-15-00005-3, (2001) 400 sider.
 19. E. Andersen *et al.* (NA36 Collaboration) (... G. Lovhoiden, T.F. Thorsteinsen, 38 authors): *Measurement of negative particle multiplicity in S-Pb collisions at 200 GeV/c per nucleon with the NA36 TPC*, Physics Letters **B516** (2001) 249-256.
 20. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Vik, 49 authors): *Centrality dependence of the expansion dynamics in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 2325-2344.
 21. K. Fanebust *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 96 authors): *Results on hyperon production from NA57*, J. Phys. **G28** (2002) 1607-1614.

22. D. Röhrich *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, T.F. Thorsteinsen, 56 authors), *Results from the BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, J. Phys. **G28** (2002) 1841-1851.
23. K. Gulda, W. Kurcewicz, A.J. Aas, M.J. Borge, D.G. Burke, B. Fogelberg, I.S. Grant, E. Hagebo, N. Kaffrell, J. Kvasil, G. Lovhoiden, H. Mach, A. Mackova, T. Martinez, G. Nyman, B. Rubio, J.L. Tain, O. Tengblad and the ISOLDE Collaboration, *The nuclear structure of ^{229}Th* , Nucl. Phys. **A703** (2002) 45-69.
24. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 57 authors), *Pseudorapidity distributions of charged particles from Au+Au collisions at the maximum RHIC energy*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88** (2002) 202301 – 202304.
25. P. Staszal *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Results from BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Acta Phys. Polon. **B33** (2002) 1387-1403.
26. M. Adamczyk *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *The BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A499** (2003) 437-468.
27. I. Bearden *et al.* (The BRAHMS collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Rapidity Dependence of Charged Antihadron to Hadron Ratios in Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 200$ GeV*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 102301,1-4.
28. V. Manzari *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors), *Hyperon yields in Pb-Pb collisions from NA57*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 140c-150c.
29. I. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Recent results from BRAHMS from $y=0$ to $y=3$* , Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 171c-179c.
30. D. Ouerdane *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Rapidity yields for Au-Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=200$ GeV*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 478c-481c.
31. J.H. Lee *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Where do nucleons go at RHIC? - Rapidity dependent net-proton distributions in central Au-Au collisions at maximum RHIC energy*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 482c-485c.
32. D. Elia *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors), *Results on 40 A GeV/c Pb-Pb collisions from the NA57 experiment*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 514c-517c.

33. C.E. Jorgensen *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *High p_T measurements with BRAHMS*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 741c-744c.
34. I. Arsene *et al.* (The BRAHMS collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, S. Lindal, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, Z.Yin, 56 authors), *Transverse Momentum Spectra in Au+Au and d+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 200$ GeV and the Pseudorapidity Dependence of High p_T Suppression*, Phys. Rev. Lett., in print.

J. Nystrand, Nuclear Physics Group, UiB

1. "Net-charge fluctuations in relativistic heavy-ion interactions", J. Nystrand, E. Stenlund, and H. Tydesjö, Phys. Rev. C 68 (2003) 034902.
2. "Does particle decay cause wave function collapse: an experimental test", S.R. Klein and J. Nystrand, Phys. Lett. A 308 (2003) 323.
3. "Charge Fluctuations at Mid-Rapidity in Au+Au Collisions in the PHENIX Experiment at RHIC", J. Nystrand et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Nucl. Phys. A 715 (2003) 603c.
4. "Suppressed π^0 Production at Large Transverse Momentum in Central Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 200$ GeV", S.S. Adler et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 91 (2003) 072301.
5. "Absence of Suppression in Particle Production at Large Transverse Momentum $\sqrt{s} = 200$ GeV d+Au Collisions", S.S. Adler et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 91 (2003) 072303.
6. "PHENIX Detector Overview", K. Adcox et al., Nucl. Inst. Meth. A 499 (2003) 469.
7. "PHENIX Central Arm Tracking Detectors", K. Adcox et al., Nucl. Inst. Meth. A 499 (2003) 480.
8. "PHENIX On-Line Systems", S.S. Adler et al., Nucl. Inst. Meth. A 499 (2003) 560.
9. "Construction and Performance of the PHENIX Pad Chambers", A. Oskarsson et al., Nucl. Inst. Meth. A 497 (2003) 263.
10. "The STAR Time Projection Chamber: A Unique Tool for Studying High Multiplicity Events at RHIC", M. Anderson et al., Nucl. Inst. Meth. A 499 (2003) 659.
11. "Centrality dependence of charged-neutral particle fluctuations in 158 A GeV $^{208}\text{Pb}+^{208}\text{Pb}$ collisions", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Phys. Rev. C 67 (2003) 044901.
12. "One-, two-, and three-particle distributions from 158 A GeV/c central Pb+Pb collisions", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Phys. Rev. C 67 (2003) 014906.
13. "Heavy quark photoproduction in ultraperipheral heavy ion collisions", S.R. Klein, J. Nystrand, and R. Vogt, Phys. Rev. C 66 (2002) 044906.
14. "Coherent Vector-Meson Photoproduction with Nuclear Breakup in Relativistic Heavy-Ion Collisions", A.J. Baltz, S.R. Klein, and J. Nystrand, Phys. Rev. Lett. 89 (2002) 012301.
15. "Net Charge Fluctuations in Au+Au Interactions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 130$ GeV." K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 89 (2002) 082301.

16. "Measurement of the lambda and lambda-bar particles in Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=130$ GeV", K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 89 (2002) 092302.
17. "Event-by event fluctuations in Mean p_T and mean e_T in $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 130$ GeV Au+Au Collisions" K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. C 66 (2002) 024901.
18. "Measurement of Single Electrons and Implications for Charm Production in Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s}=130$ GeV", K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 88 (2002) 192303.
19. "Transverse-Mass dependence of Two-Pion Correlations for Au+Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=130$ GeV", K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 88 (2002) 192302.
20. "Centrality dependence of π^+ -, K^+ -, p and $\bar{p}$ production from $\sqrt{s}=130$ GeV Au + Au collisions at RHIC", K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 88 (2002) 242301.
21. "Suppression of Hadrons with Large Transverse Momentum in Central Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 130$ GeV", K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 88 (2002) 022301.
22. "Coherent ρ^0 Production in Ultraperipheral Heavy-Ion Collisions", C. Adler et al. (STAR Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 89 (2002) 272302.
23. "Transverse mass distributions of neutral pions from ^{208}Pb -induced reactions at 158 A GeV", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Eur. Phys. J. C 23 (2002) 225.
24. "Event-by-event fluctuations in particle multiplicities and transverse energy produced in 158A GeV Pb+Pb collisions", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Phys. Rev. C 65 (2002) 054912.
25. "Photoproduction of top quarks in peripheral heavy ion collisions", S.R. Klein, J. Nystrand, and R. Vogt, Eur. Phys. J. C 21 (2001) 563.
26. "Measurement of the Midrapidity Transverse Energy Distribution from $\sqrt{s} = 130$ GeV Au-Au Collisions at RHIC", K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 87 (2001) 052301
27. "Centrality Dependence of Charged Particle Multiplicity in Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 130$ GeV", K. Adcox et al. (PHENIX Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 86 (2001) 3500.
28. "Midrapidity Antiproton-to-proton Ratio from Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 130$ GeV", C. Adler et al. (STAR Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 86 (2001) 4778.
29. "Elliptic Flow in Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 130$ GeV", K.H. Ackerman et al. (STAR Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 86 (2001) 402.

30. "Localized charge-neutral fluctuations in Pb+Pb Collisions at 158 A GeV/c", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Phys. Rev. C 64 (2001) 011901(R).
31. "Scaling of Particle and Transverse Energy Production in Pb+Pb Collisions at 158A GeV", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Eur.Phys.J.C. 18 (2001) 651.
32. "Interference in Exclusive Vector Meson Production in Heavy-Ion Collisions", S.R. Klein and J. Nystrand, Phys. Rev. Lett. 84 (2000) 2330.
33. " Δ^{++} production in 158 A GeV $^{208}\text{Pb}+^{208}\text{Pb}$ interactions at the CERN SPS", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Phys. Lett. B 477 (2000) 37.
34. "Observation of Direct Photons in Central 158 A GeV $^{208}\text{Pb}+^{208}\text{Pb}$ Collisions", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 85 (2000) 3595.
35. "Three-pion interferometry Results from Central Pb+Pb Collisions at 158 A GeV/c", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Phys. Rev. Lett. 85 (2000) 2895.
36. "Central Pb+Pb Collisions at 158 A GeV/c Studied by $\pi^+\pi^-$ Interferometry", M.M. Aggarwal et al. (WA98 Collaboration), Eur. Phys. J. C 16 (2000) 445.

D. Roehrich, Nuclear Physics Group, UiB

1. A. Ljubicic *et al.* (... D. Röhrich, 12 authors): *The STAR experiment's data acquisition system*, IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci. **47** (2000) 99-102.
2. C. Adler *et al.* (... D. Röhrich, 20 authors): *The proposed Level-3 Trigger System for STAR*, IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci. **47** (2000) 358.
3. C. Adler *et al.* (... D. Röhrich, 16 authors): *The STAR Level-3 Trigger System*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A453** (2000) 397-404.
4. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Probing the specific entropy produced in ultra-relativistic heavy-ion collisions with a silicon pixel multiplicity detector: a simulation study*, Nucl.Instr.Meth. **A452** (2000) 323-337.
5. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 and NA57 Collaborations) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Determination of the number of wounded nucleons in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, CERN-EP-2000-002 and Eur.Phys.J.**C18** (2000) 57-63.
6. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Transverse mass spectra of strange and multiply-strange particles in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, CERN-EP-2000-001 and Eur.Phys.J.**C14** (2000) 633-641.
7. D. Röhrich (NA49 Collaboration): *Stopping and Strangeness Production in Nuclear Collisions at CERN-SPS*, Nucl. Phys. **A663&664** (2000) 713c-716c.
8. S.V. Afanasev *et al.* (NA49 Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 135 authors), *Deuteron production in central Pb+Pb collisions at 158-AGeV*, Phys. Lett. **B486** (2000) 22-28.
9. S.V. Afanasev *et al.* (NA49 Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 135 authors), *Production of Phi mesons in p+p, p+Pb and central Pb+Pb collisions at E(beam)=158-AGeV*, Phys. Lett. **B491** (2000) 59-66.
10. S.V. Afanasev *et al.* (NA49 Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 135 authors), *Event-by-event fluctuations of the kaon to pion ratio in central Pb+Pb collisions at 158-GeV per nucleon*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86** (2001) 1965-1969.
11. C. Adler *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, H.K. Soltveit, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, 18 authors), *From the Big Bang to massive data flow: parallel computing in high enegrgy physics experiments*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science **1947** (2001) 333.
12. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Tveter, 106 authors): *Study of the production of strange and multi-strange particles in lead-lead interactions at the CERN SPS: the NA57*

- experiment, Nucl.Phys. **A681** (2001) 165c-173c.
13. D. Röhrich, *Review of SPS experimental results on strangeness*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 355-366.
 14. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Vik, 52 authors): *Strange baryon production in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 375-381.
 15. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 and NA57 Collaborations) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 95 authors): *Determination of the event centrality in the WA97 and NA57 experiments*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 391-396.
 16. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 92 authors): *Status of the NA57 experiment at CERN SPS*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 383-390.
 17. S. Sanders *et al.* (The BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter): *Strangeness at BRAHMS*, J.Phys.**G27** (2001) 671.
 18. S.V. Afanasev *et al.* (NA49 Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 135 authors): *Production of multi-strange hyperons and strange resonances in the NA49 experiment*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 367-374.
 19. J. Baechler *et al.* (NA49 Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 135 authors): *Correlations and fluctuations in Pb+Pb collisions*, Nucl. Phys. Proc. Suppl. **92** (2001) 7-15.
 20. K.H. Ackermann *et al.* (STAR Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 418 authors): *Elliptic flow in Au+Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 130$ GeV*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86** (2001) 402-407.
 21. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors): *First results on strange baryon production from the NA57 experiment*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 118c-126c.
 22. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Rapidity dependence of anti-proton to proton ratios in Au+Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=130$ GeV*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 112305-112309.
 23. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Charged particle densities from Au+Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=130$ GeV*, Phys. Lett. **B523** (2001) 227-233.
 24. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors): *Results from the BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 29c-38c.

25. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors): *Particle Ratios at Forward Rapidity in $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 130$ GeV Au+Au Collisions*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 667c-670c.
26. S.V. Afanasev *et al.* (NA49 Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 135 authors): *New results from NA49*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 104c-111c.
27. S.V. Afanasev *et al.* (NA49 Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 135 authors): *Production of Strange Resonances in CC, SiSi and Pb-Pb Collisions at 158 AGeV*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 487c-490c.
28. S.V. Afanasev *et al.* (NA49 Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 135 authors): *Cascade Baryon Production in $p+p$, $p+A$ and $A+A$ Interactions at 158 AGeV*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 491c-494c.
29. J. Berger *et al.* (... U. Frankenfeld, D. Rohrich, A. Vestbo, 12 authors): *TPC data compression*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A489** (2002) 406-421.
30. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Vik, 49 authors): *Centrality dependence of the expansion dynamics in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 2325-2344.
31. K. Fanebust *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 96 authors): *Results on hyperon production from NA57*, J. Phys. **G28** (2002) 1607-1614.
32. D. Röhrich *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, T.F. Thorsteinsen, 56 authors), *Results from the BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, J. Phys. **G28** (2002) 1841-1851.
33. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 57 authors), *Pseudorapidity distributions of charged particles from Au+Au collisions at the maximum RHIC energy*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88** (2002) 202301 – 202304.
34. L. Ahle *et al.* (E802 Collaboration) (... D. Rohrich, 93 authors), *System, centrality, and transverse mass dependence of two-pion correlation radii in heavy ion collisions at 11.6-A-GeV/c and 14.6-A-GeV/c*, Phys. Rev. **C66** (2002) 054906.
35. P. Staszal *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Results from BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Acta Phys. Polon. **B33** (2002) 1387-1403.
36. M. Adamczyk *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *The BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A499** (2003) 437-468.

37. K.H. Ackermann *et al.* (STAR Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 418 authors), *STAR detector overview*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A499** (2003) 624.
38. K.H. Ackermann *et al.* (STAR Collaboration) (... D. Röhrich, 418 authors), *The STAR Level-3 Trigger System*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A499** (2003) 778.
39. I. Bearden *et al.* (The BRAHMS collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhøiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Rapidity Dependence of Charged Antihadron to Hadron Ratios in Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 200$ GeV*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 102301,1-4.
40. A. Vestbo *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, 10 authors), *High Level Trigger System for the LHC ALICE Experiment*, ICCS 2002, LNCS 2329, pp.494-502, 2002, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
41. T. Steinbeck *et al.* (... D. Röhrich, A. Vestbo, 5 authors), *A Framework for Building Distributed Data Flow Chains in Clusters*, PARA 2002, LNCS 2367, pp. 254-464, 2002, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
42. A. Vestbo *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, 12 authors), *High Level Trigger System for the LHC ALICE Experiment*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A502** (2003) 441-442.
43. R. Bramm *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, 12 authors), *Online Pattern Recognition for the ALICE High Level Trigger*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A502** (2003) 443-445.
44. R. Estece Bosch *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, D. Wormald, 2 authors), *Readout Control Unit of the Front End Electronics for the ALICE Time Projection Chamber*, Proceedings of the Eighth Workshop on Electronics for LHC experiments, Colmar, France (2002), CERN-2002-003 (2002) 160.
45. V. Manzari *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhøiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors), *Hyperon yields in Pb-Pb collisions from NA57*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 140c-150c.
46. I. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhøiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Recent results from BRAHMS from $y=0$ to $y=3$* , Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 171c-179c.
47. D. Ouerdane *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhøiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Rapidity yields for Au-Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=200$ GeV*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 478c-481c.
48. J.H. Lee *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhøiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Where do nucleons go at RHIC? - Rapidity dependent net-proton distributions in central Au-Au collisions at maximum RHIC energy*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 482c-485c.

49. D. Elia *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors), *Results on 40 A GeV/c Pb-Pb collisions from the NA57 experiment*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003)514c-517c.
50. C.E. Jorgensen *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *High p_T measurements with BRAHMS*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 741c-744c.
51. D. Röhrich: *Strangeness: A summary*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 369c-378c.
52. I. Arsene *et al.* (The BRAHMS collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, S. Lindal, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, Z.Yin, 56 authors), *Transverse Momentum Spectra in Au+Au and d+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 200$ GeV and the Pseudorapidity Dependence of High p_T Suppression*, Phys. Rev. Lett., in print.
53. H. Müller *et al.* ({...D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, Z. Yin, 8 authors), *Trigger electronics for the ALICE PHOS detector*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth., in print.

B. Skaali, Electronics Group, UiO

A.M. Blick, M.O. Ippolitov, Y.V. Kharlov, A. Klovning, O.A. Maeland, O.H. Odland, F. Piuz, R. Rongved, B. Skaali, S.A. Sadovsky, I. Sibiriak, V.V. Tikhonov, M. Volkov, J. van Beelen, D. Williams:

A Charged-Particle Detector based on Proportional Tubes with a Segmented Cathode and Cathode Readout,

Instruments and Experimental Technics (Russia), 44, 1-8 (2001)

M. Ippolitov et al. (A. Klovning, O. Maeland, O.H. Odland, B. Skaali, 22 authors): Studies of lead tungstate crystals for the ALICE electromagnetic calorimeter PHOS, Nucl. Instr. and Methods in Physics Research, A486 (2002) 121-125

R. Bramm, H. Helstrup, J. Lien, V. Lindenstruth, C. Loizides, D. Rohrich, B. Skaali, T. Steinbeck, R. Stock, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbø, A. Wiebalck: High-level trigger system for the LHC ALICE experiment, Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics, A 502 (2003) 441-442

R. Bramm, H. Helstrup, J. Lien, V. Lindenstruth, C. Loizides, D. Rohrich, B. Skaali, T. Steinbeck, R. Stock, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbø, A. Wiebalck: High-level trigger system for the LHC ALICE experiment, Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics, A 502 (2003) 443-445

B. Skaali:

SCI Hardware Support Tools, SCI Summer School 2000, Dublin, Ireland

M. Arregui et al., B. Skaali:

The ALICE DAQ: current status and future challenges,

CHEP2000 International Conference in High Energy and Nuclear Physics, Padova, Italy (2000)

C. Adler et al. (H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, H.K. Soltveit, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbø, 18 authors): From the Big Bang to massive data flow: parallel computing in high energy physics experiments, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 1947 (2001) 333

U. Frankenfeld, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, A. Vestbø:

A High-Level Trigger for Heavy Ion Experiments, Procs. 12th IEEE-NPSS Real Time

Conference 200, Valencia, Spain, ed. E.S. Peris, A.F. Soria, V.G. Millan, ISBN 84-699-6463-6 (2001)

A. Vestbø et al. (H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, 10 authors): High Level Trigger System for the LHC ALICE Experiment, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 2329 (2002) 494-502, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg

K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, G. Løvhøiden, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, T.S. Tveter, A. Vestbø, T. Vik, J. Wikne:

Selecting di-electrons from quarkonia decays with ALICE HLT, Quark Matter 2002, Nantes, France (2002)

K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, G. Løvholden, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, T.S. Tveter, A. Vestbø, T. Vik, J. Wikne:
The ALICE High Level Trigger,
The 14th Nordic Meeting on Intermediate and High Energy Nuclear Physics, Greftåvallen, Sweden (2002)

A. Klovning, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, Z. Yin:
Photon Spectrometer of the ALICE Experiment at LHC,
PANIC02 XVI International Conference on Particles and Nuclei, Osaka, Japan (2002)

B. Skaali: Data acquisition and physics trigger for the ALICE experiment,
The 10th Nordic Meeting on Nuclear Physics, Oslo, Norway (2003)

H. Muller, R. Pimenta, L.Musa, Z. Yin, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, I. Sibiriak, D. Budnikov:
Trigger Electronics for the Alice PHOS detector, “Frontier Detectors for Frontier Physics”, 9th Pisa Meeting on Advanced Detectors, Isola d’Elba, Italy, May 25-31, 2003; to be published in Computer Physics Communication

J. Stadsnes, Space Physics Group, UiB

- 1) N.C. Maynard, W.J. Burke, R.F. Pfaff, E. Weber, D.D. Ober, D.R. Weimer, J. Moen, S. Milan, K. Måseide, P.-E. Sandholt, A. Egeland, F. Søråas, R. Lepping, S. Bounds, M.H. Acuna, H. Freudenreich, L.C. Gentile, D.A. Hardy, J.A. Holtet, M. Lester, J.S. Machuzak, P. Ning, J. Stadsnes, and T. van Eyken, Dayside convection with northward IMF: Observations of a sounding rocket from Svalbard, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **105**, 5245-5263, 2000.
- 2) S.A. Cummer, R.R. Vondrak, N. Østgaard, J. Stadsnes, J. Bjordal, D.L. Chenette, M.J. Brittnacher, G.K. Parks, J.B. Sigwarth, L.A. Frank, Global Multispectral Auroral Imaging of an Isolated Substorm, *Geophys.Res.Lett.*, **27**, 637-640, 2000.
- 3) J. Bjordal, L. P. Borovkov, I. A. Kornilov, T. A. Kornilova, L. L. Lazutin, N. Oestgaard, J. Stadsnes, G. V. Starkov, E. Thorsen, S. A. Chernous, Structure of polar aurora over Kola Peninsula and of X-Ray oval measured by PIXIE/POLAR on February 9, 1997, *Geomagnetism and Aeronomy*, **40**, 307-315, 2000.
- 4) N. Østgaard, J. Stadsnes, J. Bjordal, R. R. Vondrak, S. A. Cummer, D. L. Chenette, M. Schulz, J. G. Pronko, G. K. Parks, M. J. Brittnacher, D. L. McKenzie, Global X-ray emission during an isolated substorm - a case study, *J. Atmos. Sol.Terr. Phys.*, **62**, 889-900, 2000.
- 5) N. Østgaard, J. Stadsnes, J. Bjordal, R.R. Vondrak, S.A. Cummer, D.L. Chenette, M. Schulz, J.G. Pronko, Cause of the localized maximum of X-ray emission in the morning sector: A comparison with electron measurements, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **105**, 20869-20884, 2000.
- 6) L. Lazutin, L.P. Borovkov, T.V. Kozelova, I.A. Kornilov, V.R. Tagirov, A. Korth, J. Stadsnes, S. Ullaland, Investigation of the Conjugacy Between Auroral Breakup and Energetic Electron Injection, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **105**, 18495-18504, 2000.
- 7) N. Østgaard, J. Stadsnes and J. Bjordal, PIXIE measurements compared with directly measured electrons, *Space Research in Norway 1998 - 2000*, NSC-Report (2000)2, p.9-10, ISBN 82-7542-051-2, 2000.
- 8) J. Stadsnes, K. Aarsnes and J. Bjordal, Measurements of Auroral X-rays, In the book *Scientific results from Andøya Rocket Range*, p. 218-224, ISBN 82-994583-2-3, 2000.
- 9) L. Lazutin, T Kozelova, A. Korth, J. Stadsnes, Trapped region boundary structure revealed by energetic particle dropout events, *Proc. 5th International Conference on Substorms*, St. Petersburg, Russia, 16-20 May, 2000, ESA SP-443, 515-519, 2000.
- 10) L. Lazutin, G. Starkov, C.-I. Meng, D.G. Sibeck, J. Stadsnes, J. Bjordal, Kan Liou, T. Kornilova, and G. Reeves, Westward Traveling Surge Dynamics and the Local Structure of an Isolated Substorm, *Adv. Space Res.*, **28**, 1623-1629, 2001.
- 11) N. Østgaard, J. Stadsnes, J. Bjordal, G. A. Germany, R. R. Vondrak, G. K. Parks, S. A. Cummer, D. L. Chenette, J. G. Pronko, Auroral electron distributions derived from combined UV and X ray emissions, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **106**, 26081-26090, 2001.
- 12) A. Aksnes, J. Stadsnes, N. Østgaard, J. Bjordal, G. Germany, R.R. Vondrak, T.J. Rosenberg, D. Detrick, D.L. Chenette, Instantaneous ionospheric global conductance maps during an isolated substorm, *Annales Geophysicae*, **20**, 1181-1191, 2002.

- 13) N. Østgaard, G. Germany, J. Stadsnes, R.R. Vondrak, Energy analysis of substorms based on remote sensing techniques, solar wind measurements and geomagnetic indices, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **107**(A9), doi:10.1029/2001JA002003, 2002.
- 14) N. Østgaard, D. L. Detrick, T. J. Rosenberg, R. R. Vondrak, H. U. Frey, S. B. Mende, S. E. Håland, J. Stadsnes, High-latitude dayside energetic precipitation and IMF B_z rotations, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **108**(A4), 8013, doi:10.1029/2002JA009350, 2003.
- 15) A. Aksnes, J. Stadsnes, G. Lu, N. Østgaard, R. R. Vondrak, D. L. Detrick, T. J. Rosenberg, G. A. Germany, M. Schulz, Effects of energetic electrons on the electrodynamics in the ionosphere, *Annales Geophysicae*, In print, 2003.
- 16) A. Åsnes, J. Stadsnes, J. Bjordal, N. Østgaard, D.L. Detrick, T.J. Rosenberg, and S.E. Håland, Pi2-pulsations observed in energetic electron precipitation and magnetic field associated with a substorm surge, Submitted to *Annales Geophysicae*, Febr. 2003.

S. Stapnes, Particle Physics Group, UiO

1. C. M. Buttar, S. Stapnes, et al.: *Recent results from the ATLAS SCT irradiation programme*, Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., A : 447 (2000) no.1-2, pp.126-32.
2. D. Morgan, S. Stapnes et al.: *Annealing of irradiated silicon strip detectors for the ATLAS experiment at CERN*, Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., A : 426 (1999) no.2-3, pp.366-74.
3. Bayer, C, S. Stapnes et al.: *Development of fluorocarbon evaporative cooling recirculators and controls for the ATLAS pixel and semiconductor tracking detectors*, 6th Workshop on Electronics for LHC Experiments, Cracow, Poland, 11-15 Sep 2000 - CERN, Geneva, 25 Oct 2000. [CERN-2000-010 ; CERN-LHCC-2000-041].
4. P. Allport, S. Stapnes et al.: *A comparison of the performance of irradiated p-in-n and n-in-n silicon microstrip detectors read out with fast binary electronics*, Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., A : 450 (2000) no.2-3, pp.297-306.
5. T.Kondo, S. Stapnes, et al.: *Construction and Performance of the ATLAS silicon microstrip barrel modules*, NIM A 485 (2002) 27-42.
6. F. Gianotti. S.Stapnes et al.: *Physics Potential and Experimental Challenges of the LHC Luminosity Upgrade*, CERN-TH-2002-078.
7. Y. Ikegami, S. Stapnes et al: *Results from the early phase of series productin of ATLAS SCT barrel hybrids and modules*, 8th Workshop on Electronics for LHC Experiments, Colmar France 9-13 Sept. 2002, pages 116-120.
8. T. Nakayama et al.: *Radiation damage studies of silicon microstrip sensors*, IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci.: 47 (2000) no. 6, pt.1, pp.1885-91.
9. P. Allport et al.: *A comparison of the performance of irradiated p-in-n and n-in-n silicon microstrip detectors read out with fast binary electronics*: Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., A 450 (2000) 297-306.
10. C. Buttar et al.: *Recent results from the ATLAS SCT irradiation programme*, Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., A 447 (2000) 126-32.
11. P. Abreu et al. (DELPHI Collaboration): *Cross-Sections and Leptonic Forward-Backward Asymmetries from the Z^0 Running of LEP*, Eur. Phys. J., C 16 (2000) 371-405.

B. Stugu, Particle Physics Group, UiB

- [1] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **565** (2003) 76 [arXiv:hep-ex/0307049].
- [2] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 242001 [arXiv:hep-ex/0304021].
- [3] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **91** (2003) 071801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0304014].
- [4] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **91** (2003) 051801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0304006].
- [5] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 231801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303036].
- [6] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **28** (2003) 15 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303033].
- [7] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **561** (2003) 26 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303031].
- [8] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **91** (2003) 021801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303028].
- [9] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **91** (2003) 061802 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303018].
- [10] L. G. Johansen, L. Andriock, G. Lutz, H. G. Moser, R. Richter, D. Robinson and B. Stugu, IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci. **49** (2002) 2919.
- [11] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 221801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303004].
- [12] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **27** (2003) 153 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303025].
- [13] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **67** (2003) 092003 [arXiv:hep-ex/0302015].
- [14] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 181801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0301001].
- [15] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **552** (2003) 127 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303026].
- [16] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **26** (2003) 505 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303024].

- [17] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **67** (2003) 072002 [arXiv:hep-ex/0212017].
- [18] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **67** (2003) 091101 [arXiv:hep-ex/0212012].
- [19] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], vertex," Eur. Phys. J. C **28** (2003) 155 [arXiv:hep-ex/0303032].
- [20] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 181803 [arXiv:hep-ex/0211053].
- [21] D. Robinson *et al.*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A **485** (2002) 84.
- [22] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 091801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0209013].
- [23] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **67** (2003) 032002 [arXiv:hep-ex/0207097].
- [24] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **67** (2003) 031101 [arXiv:hep-ex/0206018].
- [25] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **89** (2002) 281802 [arXiv:hep-ex/0207055].
- [26] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **89** (2002) 201802 [arXiv:hep-ex/0207042].
- [27] T. Kondo *et al.* [ATLAS SCT Barrel module Collaboration], Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A **485** (2002) 27.
- [28] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **533** (2002) 243 [arXiv:hep-ex/0204038].
- [29] B. Aubert *et al.* [BaBar Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **89** (2002) 061801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0203008].
- [30] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **88** (2002) 231801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0202041].
- [31] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **89** (2002) 011802 [Erratum-ibid. **89** (2002) 169903] [arXiv:hep-ex/0202005].
- [32] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **65** (2002) 091104 [arXiv:hep-ex/0201041].
- [33] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **66** (2002) 032003 [arXiv:hep-ex/0201020].
- [34] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **88** (2002) 241801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0201008].
- [35] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **88** (2002) 221803 [arXiv:hep-ex/0112045].

- [36] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **88** (2002) 221802 [arXiv:hep-ex/0112044].
- [37] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **23** (2002) 409 [arXiv:hep-ex/0201022].
- [38] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **65** (2002) 051101 [arXiv:hep-ex/0111087].
- [39] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **88** (2002) 101805 [arXiv:hep-ex/0110065].
- [40] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **65** (2002) 051502 [arXiv:hep-ex/0110062].
- [41] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **525** (2002) 17 [arXiv:hep-ex/0201023].
- [42] J. Abdallah *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **22** (2001) 17 [arXiv:hep-ex/0110056].
- [43] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **65** (2002) 031101 [arXiv:hep-ex/0109004].
- [44] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 221802 [arXiv:hep-ex/0108017].
- [45] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], "CP-violating charge asymmetries," Phys. Rev. D **65** (2002) 091101 [arXiv:hep-ex/0108009].
- [46] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **16** (2000) 555 [arXiv:hep-ex/0107077].
- [47] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **16** (2000) 229 [arXiv:hep-ex/0107076].
- [48] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 241803 [arXiv:hep-ex/0107068].
- [49] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **515** (2001) 238 [arXiv:hep-ex/0107067].
- [50] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 241801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0107049].
- [51] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. D **65** (2002) 032001 [arXiv:hep-ex/0107025].
- [52] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 201803 [arXiv:hep-ex/0107019].
- [53] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 091801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0107013].
- [54] T. Nakayama *et al.*, IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci. **47** (2000) 1885.

- [55] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 162002 [arXiv:hep-ex/0106044].
- [56] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **20** (2001) 455 [arXiv:hep-ex/0105080].
- [57] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 151802 [arXiv:hep-ex/0105061].
- [58] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **20** (2001) 617 [arXiv:hep-ex/0105047].
- [59] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A **479** (2002) 1 [arXiv:hep-ex/0105044].
- [60] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 151801 [arXiv:hep-ex/0105001].
- [61] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **511** (2001) 159 [arXiv:hep-ex/0104047].
- [62] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **510** (2001) 55 [arXiv:hep-ex/0104026].
- [63] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **507** (2001) 89 [arXiv:hep-ex/0104025].
- [64] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **478** (2000) 65 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103038].
- [65] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **496** (2000) 59 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103034].
- [66] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **500** (2001) 22 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103015].
- [67] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **487** (2000) 36 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103006].
- [68] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **502** (2001) 9 [arXiv:hep-ex/0102041].
- [69] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **503** (2001) 34 [arXiv:hep-ex/0102038].
- [70] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **499** (2001) 23 [arXiv:hep-ex/0102036].
- [71] B. Aubert *et al.* [BABAR Collaboration], Phys. Rev. Lett. **86** (2001) 2515 [arXiv:hep-ex/0102030].
- [72] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **19** (2001) 29 [arXiv:hep-ex/0104007].

- [73] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **502** (2001) 24 [arXiv:hep-ex/0102045].
- [74] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **19** (2001) 15 [arXiv:hep-ex/0105084].
- [75] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **19** (2001) 201 [arXiv:hep-ex/0102034].
- [76] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **497** (2001) 199 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103004].
- [77] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **17** (2000) 53 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103044].
- [78] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **494** (2000) 203 [arXiv:hep-ex/0102044].
- [79] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **18** (2000) 229 [arXiv:hep-ex/0105077].
- [80] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **489** (2000) 38 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103014].
- [81] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **491** (2000) 67 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103005].
- [82] C. Buttar *et al.*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A **447** (2000) 126.
- [83] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **490** (2000) 61 [arXiv:hep-ex/0105050].
- [84] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **485** (2000) 95 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103035].
- [85] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **485** (2000) 45 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103025].
- [86] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **16** (2000) 371.
- [87] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **17** (2000) 187 [Addendum-ibid. C **17** (2000) 549] [arXiv:hep-ex/0104020].
- [88] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **479** (2000) 89 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103013].
- [89] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **18** (2000) 203 [Erratum-ibid. C **25** (2002) 493] [arXiv:hep-ex/0103031].
- [90] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **17** (2000) 207 [arXiv:hep-ex/0106063].
- [91] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **479** (2000) 129 [arXiv:hep-ex/0104027].

- [92] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **475** (2000) 429 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103020].
- [93] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **479** (2000) 118 [Erratum-ibid. B **492** (2000) 398] [arXiv:hep-ex/0103022].
- [94] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **16** (2000) 211 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103026].
- [95] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Phys. Lett. B **478** (2000) 14 [arXiv:hep-ex/0103054].
- [96] P. Abreu *et al.* [DELPHI Collaboration], Eur. Phys. J. C **14** (2000) 557 [arXiv:hep-ex/0002026].

Bengt Svensson, Electronics Group (Physical electronics and Micro/Nano-tech laboratory), UiO

Tin-Vacancy Acceptor Levels in Electron-Irradiated n-Type Silicon

Nylandsted-Larsen, J.J. Goubet, P. Mejholm, J.S. Christensen, M. Fanciulli, H.P. Gunnlaugsson, G. Weyer, J. Wulff Petersen, A. Resende, M. Kaukonen, R. Jones, S. Öberg, P.R. Briddon, B.G. Svensson, J.L. Lindström and S. Dannefaer
Phys. Rev. B **62**, 4535 (2000).

Thermal Donor and Antimony Energy Levels in Relaxed Si_{1-x}Ge_x Layers

E.V. Monakhov, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, B.G. Svensson, and A. Nylandsted-Larsen
Phys. Rev. B **61**, 1708 (2000).

Proximity Gettering of Platinum in Silicon Following Implantation with Alpha Particles at Low Doses

D.C. Schmidt, J.F. Barbot, C. Blanchard, S. Godey, E. Ntsoenzok and B.G. Svensson
Mat. Sci. Eng. B **71**, 182 (2000).

Electric-Field-Assisted Migration and Accumulation of Hydrogen in Silicon Carbide

M.S. Janson, A. Hallén, M.K. Linnarsson, B.G. Svensson, N. Nordell and S. Karlsson
Phys. Rev. B **61**, 7195 (2000).

Transient Enhanced Diffusion of Implanted Boron in 4H-Silicon Carbide

M.S. Janson, M.K. Linnarsson, A. Hallén, B.G. Svensson, N. Nordell and H. Bleichner
Appl. Phys. Lett. **76**, 1434 (2000).

Comparative Study of Divacancy and E-Center Electronic Levels in Si and Strained Si_{0.87}Ge_{0.13} Layers

E.V. Monakhov, A.Yu. Kuznetsov and B.G. Svensson
J. Appl. Phys. **87**, 4629 (2000).

Processing of Silicon UV-Photodetectors

G. Thungström, E. Dubaric and B.G. Svensson
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A **460**, 165 (2001).

Influence of Tin Impurities on the Generation and Annealing of Thermal Oxygen Donors in Czochralski Silicon at 450 °C

V.B. Neimash, A. Kraitchinskii, N. Krasko, O. Puzenko, C. Clayes, E. Simoen, B.G. Svensson and A.Yu. Kuznetsov
J. Electrochem. Soc. **147**, 505 (2000).

Photoluminescence, Deep Level Transient Spectroscopy and Transmission Electron Microscopy Measurements on MeV Self-Ion Implanted and Annealed N-Type Silicon

D.C. Schmidt, B.G. Svensson, M. Seibt, C. Jagadish and G. Davies
J. Appl. Phys. **88**, 2309 (2000).

Self-Interstitial Migration During Ion Irradiation of Boron Delta-Doped Silicon

A.Yu. Kuznetsov, P. Leveque, A. Hallén, B.G. Svensson and A. Nylandsted-Larsen
Mat. Sci. Semic. Proc. **3**, 279 (2000).

Hydrogen-related defect centers in float-zone and epitaxial n-type proton implanted silicon

P. Lévêque, P. Pellegrino, A. Hallén, B.G. Svensson and V. Privitera
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. B **174**, 297 (2001).

Characterization of Ion-Implantation-Induced Defects in Silicon Carbide

D. Åberg, P.O. Persson, E. Morvan, M.K. Linnarsson, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, M.S. Janson, A. Hallén, L. Hultman and B.G. Svensson
Research&Development Association for Future Electron Devices – **FED 171**, p. 41 (2000).

Demonstration of Lateral Boron Diffusion in 4H-SiC using the JBS Device as Test Structure

F. Dahlquist, H. Lendenmann, M.S. Janson, and B.G. Svensson
Research&Development Association for Future Electron Devices – **FED 171**, p. 185 (2000).

An Investigation on the Modelling of Transient Enhanced Diffusion of Ultralow Energy Implanted Boron in Silicon

G. Mannino, S. Whelan, V. Privitera, P. Leveque, B.G. Svensson and E. Napolitani
J. Appl. Phys. **89**, 5381 (2001).

Irradiation-Enhanced Diffusion of Boron in Delta-Doped Silicon

P. Leveque, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, J.S. Christensen, B.G. Svensson and A. Nylandsted-Larsen
J. Appl. Phys. **89**, 5400 (2001).

Channeled Implants in 6H Silicon Carbide

M.S. Janson, A. Hallén, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, M.K. Linnarsson, E. Morvan and B.G. Svensson
Mater. Sci. Forum **338-342**, 889 (2000).

Metal-Contact Enhanced Incorporation of Deuterium in 4H- and 6H-SiC

M.K. Linnarsson, A. Lloyd Spetz, M.S. Janson, L.G. Ekedahl, S. Karlsson, A. Schøner, Lundstrøm and B.G. Svensson
Mater. Sci. Forum **338-342**, 937 (2000).

Depth Profiling of Ion Implanted SiC

M.K. Linnarsson, A. Hallén and B.G. Svensson
Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry XII, ed. A. Benninghoven et al. (Elsevier Science, 2000), p. 643.

Damage evolution in Al-implanted 4H SiC.

Hallén, P. Persson, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, L.Hultman, and B.G. Svensson
Material.Sci.Forum, **338-342**, 869 (2000).

Damage Reduction in Channeled Ion Implanted 6H-SiC

E. Morvan, N. Mestres, F.J. Campos, J. Pascual, Anders Hallén, M.K. Linnarsson and A.Yu. Kuznetsov, Material.Sci.Forum, **338-342**, 893 (2000)

Doping of Silicon Carbide by Ion Implantation

B.G. Svensson, A. Hallén, M.K. Linnarsson, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, M.S. Janson, D. Åberg, J. Österman, P.O.Å. Persson, L. Hultman, L. Storasta, F.H.C. Carlsson, J.P. Bergman, C. Jagadish and E. Morvan
Mater. Sci. Forum **353-356**, 549 (2001).

Dissociation Energy of the Passivating Hydrogen-Aluminum Complex in 4H-SiC

M.S. Janson, A. Hallén, M.K. Linnarsson, N. Nordell, S. Karlsson and B.G. Svensson
Mater. Sci. Forum **353-356**, 427 (2001).

Influence of Boron Concentration on the Enhanced Diffusion Observed After Irradiation of Boron Delta-Doped Silicon at 570 °C

P. Lévêque, J.S. Christensen, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, B.G. Svensson and A. Nylandsted-Larsen
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. B **178**, 337 (2001).

Nitrogen De-Activation by Implantation-Induced Defects in 4H-SiC Epitaxial Layers

D. Åberg, A. Hallén, P. Pellegrino and B.G. Svensson
Appl. Phys. Lett. **78**, 2908 (2001).

Vacancy-Related Deep Levels in N-Type Si_{1-x}Ge_x Strained Layers

E.V. Monakhov, A.Yu. Kuznetsov and B.G. Svensson
Phys. Rev. B **63**, 245322 (2001).

Solubility Limit and Precipitate Formation in Al-doped 4H-SiC Epitaxial Material

M.K. Linnarsson, M.S. Janson, U. Zimmermann, B.G. Svensson, P.O.Å. Persson, L. Hultman,

J. Wong-Leung, S. Karlsson, A. Schöner, H. Bleichner and E. Olsson
Appl. Phys. Lett. **79**, 2016 (2001).

Diffusion of Dopants and Impurities in Device Structures of SiC, SiGe and Si

M.S. Janson, M.K. Linnarsson, J.S. Christensen, P. L  v  que, A. Yu. Kuznetsov,
H.H. Radamson, A. Hall  n, A. Nylandsted-Larsen and B.G. Svensson
Mater. Sci. Forum **194-199**, 597 (2001).

Separation of Vacancy and Interstitial Depth Profiles in Ion-Implanted Silicon;

Experimental Observation

P. Pellegrino, P. L  v  que, J. Wong-Leung, C. Jagadish and B.G. Svensson
Appl. Phys. Lett. **78**, 3442 (2001).

Annealing Kinetics of Vacancy-Related Defects in Low-Dose MeV Self-Ion-Implanted N-Type Silicon

P. Pellegrino, P. L  v  que, J. Lalita, A. Hall  n, C. Jagadish and B.G. Svensson
Phys. Rev. B **64**, 195211 (2001).

Hydrogen Diffusion, Complex Formation and Dissociation in Acceptor Doped Silicon Carbide

M.S. Janson, A. Hall  n, M.K. Linnarsson and B.G. Svensson
Phys. Rev. B **64**, 195202 (2001).

Precipitate Formation in Heavily Al-Doped 4H-SiC Layers

M.K. Linnarsson, P.O.   Persson, H. Bleichner, M.S. Janson, U. Zimmermann, H. Andersson,
S. Karlsson, R. Yakimova, L. Hultman, B.G. Svensson
Mater. Sci. Forum **353-356**, 549 (2001).

Implantation Temperature Dependent Deep Level Defects in 4H-SiC

D.   berg, L. Storasta, A. Hall  n and B.G. Svensson
Mater. Sci. Forum **353-356**, 443 (2001).

Developments for Radiation Hard Silicon Detectors by Defect Engineering – Results by the CERN RD48 (ROSE) Collaboration

G. Lindstr  m et al.

Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A **465**, 60 (2001).

Radiation Hard Silicon Detectors – Developments by the RD48 (ROSE) Collaboration

G. Lindstr  m et al.

Nucl. Instrum. Meth. A **466**, 308 (2001).

Radiation-Induced Electronic Defect Levels in High-Resistivity Si Detectors

E.V. Monakhov, B.S. Avset, A. Hall  n and B.G. Svensson
Sol. State. Phenom. **82-84**, 441 (2001).

Dopant redistribution and formation of electrically active complexes in SiGe

A. Yu. Kuznetsov, J.S. Christensen, E.V. Monakhov, A-C. Lindgren, H.H. Radamson, A. Nylansted Larsen
and B.G. Svensson
Mater. Science. Semicond.Proc. **4**, 217 (2001).

Diffusion of phosphorous in strained SiGe

J.S. Christiansen, A. Yu. Kuznetsov, H.H. Radamson, and B.G. Svensson
Defect and Diffusion Forum **194-199**, 617 (2001).

Determination of parameters for channeling of protons SiC polytype crystals in the backscattering geometry

M. Kokkoris, K. Kossionides, R. Vlastou, X.A. Aslanoglou, R. Gr  tzschel, B. Nsouli,
A. Yu. Kuznetsov, S. Petrovic, and Th. Paradellis
Nucl.Instr.Methods.B **184**, 319 (2001).

Phosphorus diffusion in silicon; influence on annealing conditions

J.S. Christiansen, A. Yu. Kuznetsov, H.H. Radamson, and B.G. Svensson
Mat.Res.Soc.Symp.Proc 669 245 (2001).

Hydrogen-boron complex formation and dissociation in 4H-silicon carbide

M.S. Janson, A. Hallén, M.K. Linnarsson, and B.G. Svensson
Applied Surface Science 184, 257 (2001).

Deep-level transient spectroscopy study of electron traps in rapid thermally annealed SiO₂-capped n-type GaAs layers grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition

P.N.K. Deenapanray, M. Lay, D. Åberg, H.H. Tan, B.G. Svensson, F.D. Aurret and C. Jagadish
Physica B 308-310, 776 (2001).

Separation of vacancy and interstitial depth profiles in proton- and boron-implanted silicon

P. Pellegrino, P. Lévêque, H. Kortegaard-Nielsen, A. Hallén, J. Wong-Leung, C. Jagadish and B.G. Svensson
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. B186, 334 (2002).

Response to Comment on “Separation of vacancy and interstitial depth profiles in ion-implanted silicon: Experimental observation”

P. Pellegrino, P. Lévêque, H. Kortegaard-Nielsen, J. Wong-Leung, C. Jagadish and B.G. Svensson
Appl. Phys. Lett. 80, 1494 (2002).

Influence of boron on radiation enhanced diffusion of antimony in delta-doped silicon

P. Lévêque, A. Yu. Kuznetsov, J.S. Christensen, B.G. Svensson and A. Nylandsted Larsen,
J. Appl. Phys. 91, 4073 (2002).

Dose rate influence on the defect production in MeV proton-implanted float zone and epitaxial n-type silicon

P. Lévêque, A. Hallén, P. Pellegrino, B.G. Svensson and V. Privitera
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. B186, 375 (2002).

Identification of hydrogen related defects in proton implanted float-zone silicon

P. Lévêque, A. Hallén, B.G. Svensson, J. Wong-Leung, C. Jagadish and V. Privitera
EPJ Applied Physics, in press (2002).

Ion implantation of silicon carbide

Hallén, M.S. Janson, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, D. Åberg, M.K. Linnarsson, B.G. Svensson, P.O.Å. Persson, F.H.C. Carlsson, L. Storasta, J.P. Bergman, S.G. Sridhara and Y. Zhang
Nucl. Instrum. Meth. B186, 186 (2002).

Ion mass effect on vacancy-related deep levels in Si induced by ion implantation

E.V. Monakhov, J. Wong-Leung, A. Yu. Kuznetsov, C. Jagadish and B.G. Svensson
Phys. Rev. B65, 245201 (2002).

Formation of a double acceptor center during divacancy annealing in low-doped high-purity oxygenated silicon

E.V. Monakhov, B.S. Avset, A. Hallén, and B.G. Svensson
Phys. Rev. B65, 233207 (2002).

Vacancy and interstitial depth profiles in ion-implanted silicon

P. Lévêque, H. Kortegaard-Nielsen, P. Pellegrino, A. Hallén, B.G. Svensson, A.Yu. Kuznetsov, J. Wong-Leung, C. Jagadish and V. Privitera
J. Appl. Phys. 93, 871 (2003).

Solubility limits of dopants in 4H-SiC

M.K. Linnarsson, U. Zimmermann, J. Wong-Leung, A. Schöner, M.S. Janson, C. Jagadish, and B.G. Svensson

Applied Surface Science 203-204, 427 (2003).

A comparison of low energy As ion implantation and impurity-free disordering defects in n-type GaAs epitaxial layers

P.N.K. Deenapanray, B.G. Svensson, H.H. Tan, and C. Jagadish
Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 42 (3), (2003).

Evidence for two charge states of the S-center in ion-implanted 4H-SiC

M.L. David, G. Alfieri, E.V. Monakhov, A. Hallén, J.F. Barbot, and B.G. Svensson
Mater. Sci. Forum, in press (2003).

Aluminium and boron diffusion in 4H-SiC

M.K. Linnarsson, M.S. Janson, A. Schöner, and B.G. Svensson
Mat. Res. Soc. Symp., in press (2003).

Dose-rate effect in 4H-SiC implanted with Si⁺ ions

A.Yu. Kuznetsov, J. Wong-Leung, A. Hallén, C. Jagadish, and B.G. Svensson
Submitted to J. Appl. Phys. (2003).

T. Tveter, Nuclear Physics Group, UiO

1. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Probing the specific entropy produced in ultra-relativistic heavy-ion collisions with a silicon pixel multiplicity detector: a simulation study*, Nucl.Instr.Meth. **A452** (2000) 323-337.
2. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 and NA57 Collaborations) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Determination of the number of wounded nucleons in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, CERN-EP-2000-002 and Eur.Phys.J.**C18** (2000) 57-63.
3. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 100 authors): *Transverse mass spectra of strange and multiply-strange particles in Pb-Pb collisions at 158 A GeV/c*, CERN-EP-2000-001 and Eur.Phys.J.**C14** (2000) 633-641.
4. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 Collaboration) (... H. Bakke, K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, 40 authors): *Strange particle production in p-Be, p-Pb, Pb-Pb at 158 A GeV/c*, Nucl.Phys. **A681** (2001)141c-148c.
5. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, H. Helstrup, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T. Tveter, 106 authors): *Study of the production of strange and multi-strange particles in lead-lead interactions at the CERN SPS: the NA57 experiment*, Nucl.Phys. **A681** (2001) 165c-173c.
6. F. Antinori *et al.* (WA97 and NA57 Collaborations) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 95 authors): *Determination of the event centrality in the WA97 and NA57 experiments*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 391.
7. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 92 authors): *Status of the NA57 experiment at CERN SPS*, J. Phys. **G27** (2001) 383.
8. S. Sanders *et al.* (The BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter): *Strangeness at BRAHMS*, J.Phys.**G27** (2001) 671.
9. F. Antinori *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors): *First results on strange baryon production from the NA57 experiment*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 118c-126c.
10. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Rapidity dependence of anti-proton to proton ratios in Au+Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=130$ GeV*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87** (2001) 112305-112309.

11. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Charged particle densities from Au+Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 130$ GeV*, Phys. Lett. **B523** (2001) 227-233.
12. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors): *Results from the BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 29c-38c.
13. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors): *Particle Ratios at Forward Rapidity in $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 130$ GeV Au+Au Collisions*, Nucl. Phys. **A698** (2002) 667c-670c.
14. L.M. Fraile, M.J.G. Borge, H. Mach, R. Boutami, A.J. Aas, B. Fogelberg, L.M. Garcia-Raffi, I.S. Grant, K. Gulda, E. Hagebo, W. Kurcewicz, J. Kvasil, M.J. Lopez, G. Lovhoiden, T. Martinez, B. Rubio, J.L. Tain, O. Tengblad and the ISOLDE Collaboration, *Persistence of octupole correlations in ^{231}Ra* , Nucl. Phys. **A686** (2001) 71-105.
15. K. Fanebust *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 96 authors): *Results on hyperon production from NA57*, J. Phys. **G28** (2002) 1607-1614.
16. D. Röhrich *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... A.K. Holme, J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, T.F. Thorsteinsen, 56 authors), *Results from the BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, J. Phys. **G28** (2002) 1841-1851.
17. I.G. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 57 authors), *Pseudorapidity distributions of charged particles from Au+Au collisions at the maximum RHIC energy*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88** (2002) 202301 – 202304.
18. P. Staszal *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Results from BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Acta Phys. Polon. **B33** (2002) 1387-1403.
19. M. Adamczyk *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, B.H. Samset, T.F. Thorsteinsen, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *The BRAHMS experiment at RHIC*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A499** (2003) 437-468.
20. I. Bearden *et al.* (The BRAHMS collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, 54 authors), *Rapidity Dependence of Charged Antihadron to Hadron Ratios in Au+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 200$ GeV*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90** (2003) 102301,1-4.
21. V. Manzari *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors), *Hyperon yields in Pb-Pb collisions from NA57*, Nucl. Phys. **A715** (2003) 140c-150c.

22. I. Bearden *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Recent results from BRAHMS from $y=0$ to $y=3$* , Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 171c-179c.
23. D. Ouerdane *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Rapidity yields for Au-Au collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}}=200$ GeV*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 478c-481c.
24. J.H. Lee *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *Where do nucleons go at RHIC? - Rapidity dependent net-proton distributions in central Au-Au collisions at maximum RHIC energy*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 482c-485c.
25. D. Elia *et al.* (NA57 Collaboration) (... K. Fanebust, F. Fayazzadeh, H. Helstrup, M. Henriquez, A.K. Holme, G. Lovhoiden, D. Röhrich, T.S. Tveter, T. Vik, 93 authors), *Results on 40 A GeV/c Pb-Pb collisions from the NA57 experiment*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 514c-517c.
26. C.E. Jorgensen *et al.* (BRAHMS Collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, D. Röhrich, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter): *High p_T measurements with BRAHMS*, Nucl.Phys. **A715** (2003) 741c-744c.
27. I. Arsene *et al.* (The BRAHMS collaboration) (... E. Enger, J.I. Jordre, T.M. Larsen, S. Lindal, G. Lovhoiden, M. Mikelsen, B.H. Samset, T.S. Tveter, D. Röhrich, Z.Yin, 56 authors), *Transverse Momentum Spectra in Au+Au and d+Au Collisions at $\sqrt{s_{NN}} = 200$ GeV and the Pseudorapidity Dependence of High p_T Suppression*, Phys. Rev. Lett., in print.

K. Ullaland, Microelectronics Group, UiB

1. C. Adler *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, H.K. Soltveit, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, 18 authors), *From the Big Bang to massive data flow: parallel computing in high energy physics experiments*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science **1947** (2001) 333.
2. A. Vestbo *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, 10 authors), *High Level Trigger System for the LHC ALICE Experiment*, ICCS 2002, LNCS 2329, pp.494-502, 2002, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
3. A. Vestbo *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, 12 authors), *High Level Trigger System for the LHC ALICE Experiment*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A502** (2003) 441-442.
4. R. Bramm *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, 12 authors), *Online Pattern Recognition for the ALICE High Level Trigger*, Nucl. Instrum. Meth. **A502** (2003) 443-445.
5. R. Estece Bosch *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, J. Lien, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, D. Wormald, 2 authors), *Readout Control Unit of the Front End Electronics for the ALICE Time Projection Chamber*, Proceedings of the Eighth Workshop on Electronics for LHC experiments, Colmar, France (2002), CERN-2002-003 (2002) 160.
6. G. Grastveit *et al.* (... H. Helstrup, D. Röhrich, B. Skaali, K. Ullaland, A. Vestbo, T. Vik, 12 authors), *FPGA Co-processor for the ALICE High Level Trigger*, Proceedings of CHEP03, 2003 Conference for Computing in High energy and Nuclear Physics, 24-28 March 2003, La Jolla, California; to be published.